



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 624

2 June 2017
2 Junie

No. 40883

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40883



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICE		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of		
433 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996), as amended :Request for the continuation of statutory measures in the South African Dairy Industry.....	16	40847
Arts and Culture, Department of		
434 Heraldiekwet (18/1962) :Wysiging en registrasie van heraldiese voorstellings 'n naam en spesiale name	20	40847
Health, Department of		
435 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Imithethozimiso echaza umthamo wobuNgcweti Bezokunakekelwa Komlomo.....	22	40847
436 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) :[Annual single exit price adjustment (SEPA) of medicines and scheduled substances for the year 2018].....	28	40847
437 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) :Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: (Draft dispensing fee for pharmacists)	30	40847
438 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) as amended :Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: (Draft dispensing fee to be charged by persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a)).....	34	40847
439 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Regulations defining the scope of the professional of oral hygiene	37	40847
440 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Melawana yeo e hlaloso sebopego sa profesene ya tsa hlweko ya legano.....	42	40847
441 Mental Health Care Act (17/2002) :Guidelines for the licensing of residential and day care facilities for people with mental and/or intellectual disabilities.....	48	40847
470 Medical Schemes Act (131/1998) :Nominations of members of the Council for Medical Schemes	4	40863
Higher Education and Training, Department of		
448 Continuing Education and Training Colleges Act, 2006 :National Policy on Curriculum Development and Implementation in Community Education and Training Colleges.....	4	40852

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS		
Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van		
433 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996), as amended :Request for the continuation of statutory measures in the South African Dairy Industry.....	16	40847
Kuns en Kultuur, Departement van		
434 Heraldiekwet (18/1962) :Wysiging en registrasie van heraldiese voorstellings 'n naam en spesiale name	21	40847
Gesondheid, Departement van		
435 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Imithethozimiso echaza umthamo wobuNgcweti Bezokunakekelwa Komlomo.....	22	40847
436 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) :[Annual single exit price adjustment (SEPA) of medicines and scheduled substances for the year 2018].....	28	40847
437 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) :Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: (Draft dispensing fee for pharmacists)	30	40847
438 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965) as amended :Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: (Draft dispensing fee to be charged by persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a)).....	34	40847
439 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Regulations defining the scope of the professional of oral hygiene	37	40847
440 Health Professions Act (56/1974) :Melawana yeo e hlaloso sebopego sa profesene ya tsa hlweko ya legano.....	42	40847
441 Mental Health Care Act (17/2002) :Guidelines for the licensing of residential and day care facilities for people with mental and/or intellectual disabilities.....	48	40847
470 Medical Schemes Act (131/1998) :Nominations of members of the Council for Medical Schemes	4	40863
Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van		
448 Continuing Education and Training Colleges Act, 2006 :National Policy on Curriculum Development and Implementation in Community Education and Training Colleges.....	4	40852

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Home Affairs, Department of			Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
442 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996) :Discussion paper on the repositioning of the Department of Home Affairs.....	77	40847	442 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996) :Discussion paper on the repositioning of the Department of Home Affairs.....	77	40847
443 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	108	40847	443 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	108	40847
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
444 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Amendment notice: Reference No. KRG 6/2/3/J/957/2193/0/1 (M1613); KRK 6/2/2/B/98/0/0/8 (M264)	130	40847	444 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Amendment notice: Reference No. KRG 6/2/3/J/957/2193/0/1 (M1613); KRK 6/2/2/B/98/0/0/8 (M264)	130	40847
445 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Notice of amendment in terms of section 11A (4) of restitution of the Act.....	141	40847	445 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Notice of amendment in terms of section 11A (4) of restitution of the Act.....	141	40847
Social Development, Department of			Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
R.430 Fund-raising Act, 1978 :To amend the Act, so as to amend a definition.....	11	40846	R.430 Fund-raising Act, 1978 :To amend the Act, so as to amend a definition.....	11	40846
South African Qualifications Authority			Suid-Afrikaanse Kwalifikasie-owerheid		
447 National Qualifications Act (67/2008) :Requests for comments: PSiRA, ACRP, SACA and (additional designations: ACFE, SACIA)	4	40849	447 National Qualifications Act (67/2008) :Requests for comments: PSiRA, ACRP, SACA and (additional designations: ACFE, SACIA)	4	40849
South African Revenue Service			Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens		
R.431 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Rules (DAR/168).....	21	40846	R.431 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Rules (DAR/168).....	21	40846
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
R.432 Civil Aviation Act (13/2009) :Sixteenth Amendment of the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2017	22	40846	R.432 Civil Aviation Act (13/2009) :Sixteenth Amendment of the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2017	22	40846
446 National Railway Safety Regulator Act (16/2002) :Determination of Permit Fees..	152	40847	446 National Railway Safety Regulator Act (16/2002) :Determination of Permit Fees..	152	40847
GENERAL NOTICE			ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
351 Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to approve merger.....	160	40847	351 Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to approve merger.....	160	40847
352 Competition Act (89/1998) :Notification of complaint Referral.....	161	40847	352 Competition Act (89/1998) :Notification of complaint Referral.....	161	40847
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa			Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika		
403 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for amendment of Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence by Rhythm FM	4	40851	403 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for amendment of Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence by Rhythm FM	4	40851
404 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for amendment of Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence by Beat FM.....	7	40851	404 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for amendment of Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence by Beat FM.....	7	40851
407 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for transfer of an Individual Electronic Communications Service and Individual Electronic Communications Network Service Licences from Snowball Effect (Pty) Ltd to Yebotel Group (Pty) Ltd	4	40854	407 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for transfer of an Individual Electronic Communications Service and Individual Electronic Communications Network Service Licences from Snowball Effect (Pty) Ltd to Yebotel Group (Pty) Ltd	4	40854

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
408 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for transfer of an Individual Electronic Communications Service and Individual Electronic Communications Network Service Licences from Branded Internet (Pty) Ltd to Wireless Africa Inter- national (Pty) Ltd	7	40854	408 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for transfer of an Individual Electronic Communications Service and Individual Electronic Communications Network Service Licences from Branded Internet (Pty) Ltd to Wireless Africa Inter- national (Pty) Ltd	7	40854
409 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for transfer of an Individual Electronic Communications Service and Individual Electronic Communications Network Service Licences from Ucoms Satellite (Pty) Ltd to Wifi Wave (Pty) Ltd ...	10	40854	409 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for transfer of an Individual Electronic Communications Service and Individual Electronic Communications Network Service Licences from Ucoms Satellite (Pty) Ltd to Wifi Wave (Pty) Ltd ...	10	40854
414 Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (Icasa) :Notice of public work- shops to be held in respect of application for Individual Commercial Free-to-Air Tele- vision Broadcasting Service Licence(s) and the applicable Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence (Mux 3 Frequencies) ...	4	40862	414 Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (Icasa) :Notice of public workshops to be held in respect of ap- plication for Individual Commercial Free- to-Air Television Broadcasting Service Licence(s) and the applicable Radio Fre- quency Spectrum Licence (Mux 3 Fre- quencies)	4	40862
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
353 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Description in terms of section 15(1): Department of Higher Education and Training	162	40847	353 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Description in terms of section 15(1): Department of Higher Education and Training	162	40847
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
405 Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (130/1993) :Annual in- crease in medical tariffs for medical ser- vices providers	4	40853	405 Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (130/1993) :Annual in- crease in medical tariffs for medical ser- vices providers	4	40853
406 Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (130/1993) :Annual in- crease in medical tariffs for medical ser- vices providers	67	40853	406 Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (130/1993) :Annual in- crease in medical tariffs for medical ser- vices providers	67	40853
Non-Governmental Organization			Nie-Regeringsorganisasie		
354 National Qualifications Framework Act (67/2008) :Call for public comment on the Draft National Vocational Certificate: A Qualification at NQF Level 4, being a re- view of the NC(v) Levels 2-4	165	40847	354 National Qualifications Framework Act (67/2008) :Call for public comment on the Draft National Vocational Certificate: A Qualification at NQF Level 4, being a re- view of the NC(v) Levels 2-4	165	40847
355 National Qualifications Framework Act (67/2008) :Call for public comment on the Draft National Vocational Certificate: A qualification at NQF Level 4, being a review of the NC(V) Levels 2-4	216	40847	355 National Qualifications Framework Act (67/2008) :Call for public comment on the Draft National Vocational Certificate: A qualification at NQF Level 4, being a review of the NC(V) Levels 2-4	216	40847
356 Agricultural Products Standards Act (119/1990) :Agency for Food Safety (AFS): Inspection fees	269	40847	356 Agricultural Products Standards Act (119/1990) :Agency for Food Safety (AFS): Inspection fees	269	40847
357 Skills Development Act (1998) as amend- ed :Cathsseta Discretionary Grants 2017/18 Window 2 Applications	271	40847	357 Skills Development Act (1998) as amend- ed :Cathsseta Discretionary Grants 2017/18 Window 2 Applications	271	40847
358 Sugar Industry Agreement, 2000 :Correc- tion Notice: Amendment to notice under clauses 77 and 78, published in Govern- ment Gazette No. 21600, 29 September 2000, Notice 3425 of 2000	274	40847	358 Sugar Industry Agreement, 2000 :Correc- tion Notice: Amendment to notice under clauses 77 and 78, published in Govern- ment Gazette No. 21600, 29 September 2000, Notice 3425 of 2000	274	40847
Parliament of the Republic of South Africa			Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika		
412 Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Bill, 2017 :Extension of deadline: Govern- ment Gazette No. 40801 dated 21 April 2017	4	40857	412 Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Bill, 2017 :Extension of deadline: Govern- ment Gazette No. 40801 dated 21 April 2017	4	40857

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
359 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	277	40847	359 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	277	40847
360 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of the farm Leicester No. 2970.....	278	40847	360 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of the farm Leicester No. 2970.....	278	40847
361 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as 7 Mafutha, Cato Manor	279	40847	361 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as 7 Mafutha, Cato Manor	279	40847
362 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 3 of 5 of Lot 1 Block C of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737; and Sub 4 of 5 of Lot 1 Block C of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737.....	280	40847	362 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 3 of 5 of Lot 1 Block C of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737; and Sub 4 of 5 of Lot 1 Block C of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737.....	280	40847
363 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as Shack No. 296 Newlands Township	281	40847	363 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as Shack No. 296 Newlands Township	281	40847
364 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	282	40847	364 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	282	40847
365 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Subdivision 4 of Lot 783, Ladysmith Township.....	283	40847	365 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Subdivision 4 of Lot 783, Ladysmith Township.....	283	40847
366 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion of Durban commonly known as 132 Fairbreeze., Cato Manor	284	40847	366 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion of Durban commonly known as 132 Fairbreeze., Cato Manor	284	40847
367 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion of Durban, commonly known as 39 KM KwaButhelezi, Cato Manor	285	40847	367 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion of Durban, commonly known as 39 KM KwaButhelezi, Cato Manor	285	40847
368 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1004) :Portion of Durban, commonly known as KM 9, Ridgeview Road, Cato Manor.....	286	40847	368 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1004) :Portion of Durban, commonly known as KM 9, Ridgeview Road, Cato Manor.....	286	40847
369 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Lot 3778 Newcastle Township, now known as: Remainder of Portion 0 of Erf 3778 Newcastle; Portion 1 of Erf 3778 Newcastle; and Portion 2 of Erf 3778 Newcastle	287	40847	369 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Lot 3778 Newcastle Township, now known as: Remainder of Portion 0 of Erf 3778 Newcastle; Portion 1 of Erf 3778 Newcastle; and Portion 2 of Erf 3778 Newcastle	287	40847
370 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 14, of the farm Loch Lomond No. 7477	288	40847	370 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 14, of the farm Loch Lomond No. 7477	288	40847
371 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :A portion of the Remainder of Portion 1, of the farm Yellow-Wood No. 13732	289	40847	371 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :A portion of the Remainder of Portion 1, of the farm Yellow-Wood No. 13732	289	40847
372 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 33 (of 10) of the farm Garibaldi No. 2161, now known as Portion 33 of the farm Garibaldi No. 2161	290	40847	372 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 33 (of 10) of the farm Garibaldi No. 2161, now known as Portion 33 of the farm Garibaldi No. 2161	290	40847
373 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of the farm Uitvlugt No. 858.	291	40847	373 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of the farm Uitvlugt No. 858.	291	40847
374 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 141 Ryde Place, Malacca Road, Redhill	292	40847	374 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 141 Ryde Place, Malacca Road, Redhill	292	40847
375 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	293	40847	375 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	293	40847
376 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion only of Durban, commonly known as Lot 113, Road 6, Cato Manor....	295	40847	376 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion only of Durban, commonly known as Lot 113, Road 6, Cato Manor....	295	40847

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
377 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	296	40847	377 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	296	40847
378 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 137 Emhlangeni, Cato Manor	297	40847	378 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 137 Emhlangeni, Cato Manor	297	40847
379 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion of Durban, commonly known as 48A Emhlangeni, Cato Manor.....	298	40847	379 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion of Durban, commonly known as 48A Emhlangeni, Cato Manor.....	298	40847
380 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Portion 24 of the farm Wel- gevonden No. 969.....	299	40847	380 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Portion 24 of the farm Wel- gevonden No. 969.....	299	40847
381 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	300	40847	381 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	300	40847
382 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	305	40847	382 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	305	40847
383 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Lot 801, Ladysmith Township.....	307	40847	383 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Lot 801, Ladysmith Township.....	307	40847
384 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub A (Road) of 2 of d/10 Block c of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737.....	308	40847	384 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub A (Road) of 2 of d/10 Block c of the Townlands of Durban No. 1737.....	308	40847
385 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Lot 952, Ladysmith Town- ship.....	309	40847	385 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Lot 952, Ladysmith Town- ship.....	309	40847
386 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 48, of the farm Klipspruit No. 106	310	40847	386 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 48, of the farm Klipspruit No. 106	310	40847
387 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	311	40847	387 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	311	40847
388 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 1 of Lot 794 Ladysmith Township.....	313	40847	388 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 1 of Lot 794 Ladysmith Township.....	313	40847
389 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Notice of withdrawal in terms of section 11A (3): Reference No: KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/20.	314	40847	389 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Notice of withdrawal in terms of section 11A (3): Reference No: KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/20.	314	40847
390 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :A portion of Portion 0 of the Farm Onrust No. 848.....	315	40847	390 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :A portion of Portion 0 of the Farm Onrust No. 848	315	40847
391 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 95 of the farm Hebron No. 914	316	40847	391 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 95 of the farm Hebron No. 914	316	40847
392 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as Mjafethe Ridgeview Road, Cato Manor	317	40847	392 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as Mjafethe Ridgeview Road, Cato Manor	317	40847
393 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as 325 Benoni, Cato Manor.....	318	40847	393 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as 325 Benoni, Cato Manor.....	318	40847
394 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	319	40847	394 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	319	40847
395 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 157 KwaBhengu, Cato Manor	321	40847	395 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 157 KwaBhengu, Cato Manor	321	40847
396 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	322	40847	396 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	322	40847
397 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	324	40847	397 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	324	40847

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
The Presidency			Die Presidensie		
410 National Conventional Arms Control Act, 2002 :Appointment of the Members of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee	4	40856	410 National Conventional Arms Control Act, 2002 :Appointment of the Members of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee	4	40856
411 National Youth Development Agency Act (54/2008) :Notice in terms of section 9(8) of the Act.....	5	40856	411 National Youth Development Agency Act (54/2008) :Notice in terms of section 9(8) of the Act.....	5	40856
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
398 Standards Act, 2008 :Standards Matters ..	325	40847	398 Standards Act, 2008 :Standards Matters ..	325	40847
399 Standards Act (8/2008) :Standards matters: New Standard, Revision Standard and Cancelled Standard	327	40847	399 Standards Act (8/2008) :Standards matters: New Standard, Revision Standard and Cancelled Standard	327	40847
400 International trade Administration Commission :Customs Tariff Applications, List 04/2017	329	40847	400 International trade Administration Commission :Customs Tariff Applications, List 04/2017	329	40847
402 Standards Act, 2008 :Standards matters: Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6	4	40850	402 Standards Act, 2008 :Standards matters: Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6	4	40850
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
401 White Paper on National Civil Aviation Policy 2017 :Department of Transport: Official publication for general Information	331	40847	401 White Paper on National Civil Aviation Policy 2017 :Department of Transport: Official publication for general Information	331	40847
BOARD NOTICE			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
65 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Jabulani Msowoya, D1789, guilty of contravention of rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	511	40847	65 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Jabulani Msowoya, D1789, guilty of contravention of rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	511	40847
66 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Lucky Ndlovu, D0808, guilty of contravention of rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	514	40847	66 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Lucky Ndlovu, D0808, guilty of contravention of rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	514	40847
67 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Akeshe Balraj, ST2017, guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	515	40847	67 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Akeshe Balraj, ST2017, guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	515	40847
68 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Ndivhoniswani Nemedandila, ST0587, guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	516	40847	68 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Ndivhoniswani Nemedandila, ST0587, guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	516	40847
69 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Graham Holland, ST0364, guilty of contravention of Rule 5.10 (5/9/3) of the Code of Professional Conduct	517	40847	69 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Graham Holland, ST0364, guilty of contravention of Rule 5.10 (5/9/3) of the Code of Professional Conduct	517	40847
70 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Johan Andre Breytenbach, D1215, guilty of contravention of Rule 3.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	518	40847	70 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Johan Andre Breytenbach, D1215, guilty of contravention of Rule 3.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	518	40847
71 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Indirean Naidoo, T0576, guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	519	40847	71 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Indirean Naidoo, T0576, guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	519	40847
72 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Layton Billy Madike, D20798, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1.2, 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	520	40847	72 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Layton Billy Madike, D20798, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1.2, 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	520	40847

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
73 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Sidesh Rajballi, CAT20781, guilty of con- travention of Rule 2.3, 5.1 and 5.2 of the Code of Professional Conduct	521	40847	73 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Sidesh Rajballi, CAT20781, guilty of con- travention of Rule 2.3, 5.1 and 5.2 of the Code of Professional Conduct	521	40847
74 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Suzette Fourie Hammer, T0935, guilty of contravention of Rule 3.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	522	40847	74 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Suzette Fourie Hammer, T0935, guilty of contravention of Rule 3.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	522	40847
75 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Andre Anthony Griessel, D0110, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	523	40847	75 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Andre Anthony Griessel, D0110, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	523	40847
76 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Andre du Toit, PrArch 6234, guilty of con- travention of Rule 1.1 (1.1.2), 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	524	40847	76 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Andre du Toit, PrArch 6234, guilty of con- travention of Rule 1.1 (1.1.2), 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	524	40847
77 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Chanel Vorster, ST2017, guilty of contra- vention of Rule 1.1 (1.1.2) and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	525	40847	77 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Chanel Vorster, ST2017, guilty of contra- vention of Rule 1.1 (1.1.2) and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	525	40847
78 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Hendrik J Pienaar, D0419, guilty of con- travention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Pro- fessional Conduct	526	40847	78 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Hendrik J Pienaar, D0419, guilty of con- travention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Pro- fessional Conduct	526	40847
79 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Indirean Naidoo, T0576, guilty of contra- vention of Rule 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	527	40847	79 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Indirean Naidoo, T0576, guilty of contra- vention of Rule 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct	527	40847
80 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Kingsley McCarthy, CAD21337, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1, 2.1, 2.3, 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	528	40847	80 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Kingsley McCarthy, CAD21337, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1, 2.1, 2.3, 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	528	40847
81 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") :Michael Liebenberg, ST0004, guilty of contravention of Rule 3.1, 4.1 and 5.9.3 of the Code of Professional Conduct	529	40847	81 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") :Michael Liebenberg, ST0004, guilty of contravention of Rule 3.1, 4.1 and 5.9.3 of the Code of Professional Conduct	529	40847
82 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Indirean Naidoo, T0576, guilty of contra- vention of rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	530	40847	82 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :In- direan Naidoo, T0576, guilty of contra- vention of rule 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	530	40847
83 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Phil Muller, D1657, guilty of contravention of Rule 1. of the Code of Professional Con- duct	531	40847	83 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Phil Muller, D1657, guilty of contravention of Rule 1. of the Code of Professional Con- duct	531	40847
84 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Paul Simon Cooke, D21118, guilty of con- travention of Rule 1.1 (1.1.2), 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	532	40847	84 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Paul Simon Cooke, D21118, guilty of con- travention of Rule 1.1 (1.1.2), 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct	532	40847
85 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Magdalena Sophia Holloway, ST20714, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1.2, 1.1.3, 3.4 and 5.9.3 of the Code of Professional Conduct	533	40847	85 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Magdalena Sophia Holloway, ST20714, guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1.2, 1.1.3, 3.4 and 5.9.3 of the Code of Professional Conduct	533	40847
86 Engineering Profession Act (46/2000) :Rules: Continuing Professional Develop- ment and Renewal of Registration	534	40847	86 Engineering Profession Act (46/2000) :Rules: Continuing Professional Develop- ment and Renewal of Registration	534	40847
87 Financial markets Act (19/2012) :Amend- ments to the JSE listing requirements	551	40847	87 Financial markets Act (19/2012) :Amend- ments to the JSE listing requirements	551	40847

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
88 Cape South Coast and Coastal Region :Notice of the Definition of the Production Area Cape Coastal and amendment of the Definitions of the Production Areas Coast- al Region and Olifants River	552	40847	88 Cape South Coast and Coastal Region :Notice of the Definition of the Production Area Cape Coastal and amendment of the Definitions of the Production Areas Coast- al Region and Olifants River	552	40847
89 Stettyn Wynkelder (Edms) Bpk :Kennis- gewing van aansoek vir die Omskrywing van Produksiegebied Stettyn	553	40847	89 Stettyn Wynkelder (Edms) Bpk :Kennis- gewing van aansoek vir die Omskrywing van Produksiegebied Stettyn	553	40847

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Arts and Culture, Department of/ Kuns en Kultuur, Departement van			
481	National Heritage Resources Act 25/1999: Declaration of two signed and authenticated copies of the Freedom Charter as Specifically Declared Heritage Objects	40883	20
Health, Department of/ Gesondheid, Departement van			
482	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Description in terms of section 15(1): Member of the Executive Council Health, KwaZulu-Natal	40883	22
482	Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting (2/2000): Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir Gesondheid, KwaZulu-Natal.....	40883	25
Home Affairs, Department of/ Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
483	Recognition of Customary Marriages Act (120/1998): Notice in terms of section 4(3)(a) of the Act	40883	31
484	Recognition of Customary Marriages Act (120/1998): Notice in terms of section 4(3)(b) of the Act	40883	32
485	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames	40883	33
486	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	40883	34
487	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of Surnames.....	40883	35
488	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	40883	55
Labour, Department of/ Arbeid, Departement van			
489	Occupational Health and Safety Act (85/1993): Construction Regulations, 2014: Guidelines.....	40883	64
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
490	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Unsurveyed Portion of Farm 2 & Farm 4, Matatiele	40883	124
491	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 3179, Korsten	40883	125
492	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various properties	40883	126
493	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Various properties	40883	127
494	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Portion of unsurveyed and unregistered land in Ngqanda Location	40883	130
495	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Garden and Building Lot No. 29 in Mount Arthur Village in Lady Frere...	40883	131
496	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Various villages in Mhlanga Location in No. 21 of Dordrecht	40883	132
497	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Portion of unsurveyed and unregistered land in Ngqanda Location	40883	133
498	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Portion 0, Welgeval 171 JP	40883	134
499	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Various properties	40883	135
Social Development, Department of/ Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
500	Child Justice Act (75/2008): Invitation for applications for the Accreditation of Diversion Programmes and Diversion Service Providers	40883	136
Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			
501	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	139
502	Special Economic Zones Act (16/2014) ("SEZ Act"): Notice of Amendment to the Richards Bay IDZ for the purpose of the SEZ tax incentives	40883	140
503	Special Economic Zones Act (16/2014): Final notice of Amendment to the Dube Tradeport IDZ for the purpose of the SEZ tax incentives	40883	147
504	Economic Zones Act (16/2014) ("SEZ Act"): Final notice of Amendment to the Saldanha Bay IDZ for the purpose of the SEZ tax incentives	40883	151
505	Special Economic Zones Act (16/2014): Final notice of Amendment to the Coega IDZ for the purpose of the SEZ tax incentives	40883	155
506	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	160
507	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	161
508	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	162
509	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	163
510	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	164
511	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	165

512	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	166
513	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the Register.....	40883	167
514	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	168
515	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	40883	169
516	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	170
517	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	40883	171
518	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	172
519	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-Operatives to be removed from the register	40883	173
520	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	174
521	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be removed from the register	40883	175
522	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-Operatives to be removed from the register	40883	176
523	Special Economic Zones Act (16/2014): Final notice of Amendment to the Maluti-A-Phofung SEZ for the purpose of the SEZ tax incentives	40883	177

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Environmental Affairs, Department of/ Omgewingsake, Departement van

423	National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Biodiversity management plan for pickersgill's reed frog (<i>Hyperolius pickersgilli</i>).....	40883	184
-----	---	-------	-----

Higher Education and Training, Department of/ Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van

424	NIHSS_SD 01-2017/18: Invitation to register on the NIHSS Supplier Database.....	40883	223
-----	---	-------	-----

Non-Governmental Organization/ Nie-Regeringsorganisasie

425	Greater Potgietersrust Town Planning Scheme, 1997: Erf 11032, Piet Potgietersrust.....	40883	224
425	Mogalakwena Munisipalitet Grondgebruik Skema, 2016: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 49, Piet Potgietersrus.....	40883	224

Social Development, Department of/ Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling, Departement van

426	Older Persons Act (13/2006): Call for comments on the Older Persons Amendment Bill, 2017	40883	225
-----	--	-------	-----

Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van

427	International Air Service Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service license	40883	245
428	International Air Service Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service license	40883	246
429	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence.....	40883	247
430	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the Grant or Amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence ...	40883	248

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

98	Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa: Professional Board: Ayurveda, Chinese Medicines and Acupuncture and Unani Tibb: The use of needles: Unprofessional conduct	40883	249
99	Financial Markets Act, 2012: Granite Central Securities Depository (Proprietary) Limited: Operating Rules	40883	250

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **GOVERNMENT GAZETTE** **2017**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **29 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **06 January 2017**
- **06 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **13 January 2017**
- **13 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **20 January 2017**
- **20 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **27 January 2017**
- **27 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 February 2017**
- **03 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 February 2017**
- **10 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 February 2017**
- **17 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **24 February 2017**
- **24 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 March 2017**
- **03 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 March 2017**
- **10 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 March 2017**
- **16 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **24 March 2017**
- **24 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **31 March 2017**
- **31 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **07 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **12 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **21 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **28 April 2017**
- **26 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **05 May 2017**
- **05 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **12 May 2017**
- **12 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **19 May 2017**
- **19 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **26 May 2017**
- **26 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **02 June 2017**
- **02 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **09 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **15 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **23 June 2017**
- **23 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **30 June 2017**
- **30 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **07 July 2017**
- **07 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **14 July 2017**
- **14 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **21 July 2017**
- **21 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **28 July 2017**
- **28 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **04 August 2017**
- **03 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **11 August 2017**
- **11 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **18 August 2017**
- **18 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **25 August 2017**
- **25 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **01 September 2017**
- **01 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **08 September 2017**
- **08 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **15 September 2017**
- **15 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **22 September 2017**
- **21 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **29 September 2017**
- **29 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **06 October 2017**
- **06 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **13 October 2017**
- **13 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **20 October 2017**
- **20 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **27 October 2017**
- **27 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 November 2017**
- **03 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 November 2017**
- **10 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 November 2017**
- **17 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **24 November 2017**
- **24 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **01 December 2017**
- **01 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **08 December 2017**
- **08 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **15 December 2017**
- **15 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **22 December 2017**
- **20 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **29 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.

15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**

16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street

Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85

Pretoria

0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street

Account No.: 405 7114 016

Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND CULTURE**NO. 481****02 JUNE 2017****SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE RESOURCES AGENCY****DECLARATION OF TWO SIGNED AND AUTHENTICATED COPIES OF THE FREEDOM CHARTER AS SPECIFICALLY DECLARED HERITAGE OBJECTS**

By virtue of the powers vested in the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA), in terms of Section 32(4) of the National Heritage Resources Act, no.25 of 1999 (NHRA), SAHRA hereby declares the two signed and authenticated copies of the Freedom Charter as Specifically Declared Heritage Objects.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

On 10 March 2010, SAHRA prohibited the export of a signed copy of the Freedom Charter due to its association with leaders and events of importance in the history of South Africa. This copy is at the National Archives and Records Service of South Africa. Subsequently, SAHRA conducted research into the existence of an original signed copy of the Freedom Charter and/or a handwritten document. In the process, the existence of another signed copy was brought to SAHRA's attention. This copy is at Lilliesleaf.

In the absence of a verified original document, SAHRA has identified these two copies, as having qualities so exceptional that they are of special national significance and warrant national declaration as the start of a larger serial declaration of significant Freedom Charter documents. These two signed copies represent the endorsement of the Freedom Charter by the African National Congress, South African Indian Congress, South African Coloured People's Organisation, South African Congress of Democrats, and the South African Congress of Trade Unions (who formed the Congress Alliance and were the organisers of the 1955 Congress of the People where the Freedom Charter was adopted). The African National Congress is the only surviving signatory.

These documents further represent the democratic approach taken in documenting the vision of ordinary South Africans in drafting the Freedom Charter. It was the first time in South African history where all South Africans were given an opportunity to voice their dreams and hopes for a future democratic South Africa irrespective of race, colour, education, language, sex, personal beliefs and organisational affiliation.

It was a unique and imaginative response to the ever increasing repression of the Apartheid government. The Freedom Charter gave substance to the notions of freedom, national liberation and self determination in articulating what these would practically mean and, therefore, gave the liberation movement a uniform and coherent vision for a future South Africa. The Charter became the basis of the movement with organisations continually adopting it in the 1980s including the United Democratic Front.

The Constitution of the new post-apartheid democratic South Africa is based on the demands and rights reflected in the Freedom Charter and encapsulates its vision as a goal for a fully integrated and inclusive South African nation.

DESCRIPTION

Both copies of the Freedom Charter identified, have original signatures of the presidents of the five organisations involved in drafting the Freedom Charter. They were signed on various dates in 1960 and include signatures of:

Chief Albert Luthuli, then President of the African National Congress (In one copy of the Freedom Charter, Chief Luthuli signed on 24 January 1960 and on the other it appears to be 24 November 1960)

Mr Leon Levy, then President of the South African Congress of Trade Unions;

Dr Monty Naiker, then President of the South African Indian Congress;

Mr Jimmy La Guma, then President of the South African Coloured People's Organisation;
and

Mr Pieter Beyleveld, then President of the South African Congress of Democrats.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**NO. 482****02 JUNE 2017****PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000****DESCRIPTION SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)**

I, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development, hereby publish under section 15(2) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), the descriptions submitted to me in terms of section 15(1) of the said Act by the –

Member of the executive Council Health, KWAZULU-NATAL

As set out in the Schedule

.....

TSHILOLO MICHAEL MASUTHA, MP

MINISTER FOR JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Record	Owner / Originator	Manner of Access
1. KZN Health Budget Speech	Office of the MEC	Available on DoH internet site http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/speeches/2016/Budget_Vote_Speech_2016.pdf
2. Departmental Strategic Plan	Strategic Planning (Jack Govender)	Available on DoH internet site http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Strategic-Plan-2015-2019.pdf
3. Annual Performance Plan	Strategic Planning (Jack Govender)	Available on DoH internet site http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/app.htm
4. Service Delivery Improvement Plan		Available on DoH internet site: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Service_delivery_improvement_plan-2017-18-19.pdf
5. Employment Equity Report	HRMS	Not on internet
6. Approved Organizational Structure	HRMS	Not on internet
7. MEC's Speeches	Office of the MEC	Available on DoH internet site http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/speech1.htm
8. Circulars of advertised posts	Various HR offices throughout the Department	Available on DoH internet site http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/vacirs.htm
9. Magazines, newspapers and newsletters	Corporate Communication	Ezempilo Health Matters: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/ezempilo.htm Health Chat : http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Corporate-Communications.htm
10. Information		District offices :

about health facilities		http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/districtoffices.htm Hospitals: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/hospitals.htm CHCs: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/chc.htm
11. Bid documents	SCM	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/tender_documents.htm
12. Media invites and statements	Office of the MEC / Corporate Communication	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/mediarelease-2017.htm
13. Information, Education and Communication Material	Corporate communication	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/publicity.htm
14. Annual reports	Strategic Planning (Jack Govender)	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/reports.htm

DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID

NO. 482

02 JUNIE 2017

WET OP DIE BEVORDERING VAN TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING, 2000**BESKRYWING VOORGELê INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 15(1)**

Ek, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister van Justisie en Grondwetlike Ontwikkeling, publiseer hiermee, kragtens artikel 15(2) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet Nr. 2 van 2000), die beskrywings ingevolge artikel 15(1) van die betrokke Wet aan my voorgelê deur die –

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir Gesondheid, KWAZULU-NATAL

Soos in die bylaag uiteengesit

TSHILOLO MICHAEL MASUTHA, LP**MINISTER VAN JUISTISIE EN GRONDWETLIKE ONTWIKKELING**

Rekord	Skepper/ Inisieerder	Metode van Toegang
15. KZN Gesondheidsbeg rotingstoespraak	Kantoor van die LUK	Beskikbaar op Departement van Gesondheid (DvG) se webwerf http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/speeches/2016/Budget_Vote_Speech_2016.pdf
16. Department se Strategiese Plan	Strategiese Beplanning (Jack Govender)	Beskikbaar op DvG se webwerf http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Strategic-Plan-2015-2019.pdf
17. Jaarlikse Prestasieplan	Strategiese Beplanning (Jack Govender)	Beskikbaar op DvG se webwerf http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/app.htm
18. Dienslewering verbeteringsplan		Beskikbaar op DvG se webwerf http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Service_delivery_improvement_plan-2017-18-19.pdf
19. Indiensnemingbi lilkeidsverslag	Menslike Hulpbrons tuursdienste (HRMS)	Nie op internet
20. Goedgekeurde Organisatoriese Struktuur	HRMS	Nie op internet
21. LUR se Toesprake	Kantoor van LUR	Beskikbaar op DvG se webwerf http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/speech1.htm
22. Omsendbriewe van geadvertende poste	Verskeie HR kantore in die Departement	Beskikbaar op DvG se webwerf http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/vacirs.htm
23. Tydskrifte, koerante en nuusbriewe	Korporatiewe Kommunikasie	Ezempilo Gesondheidswessies: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/ezempilo.htm "Health Chat" (Gesondheidspraatjies): http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Corporate-Communications.htm
24. Inligting oor gesondheids		Distrikkantore : http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/districtoffices.htm

geriewe		Hospitale: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/hospitals.htm CHCs (Gemeenskapsgeondheidsentrums): http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/chc.htm
25. Tenderdokumente	Voorraadkettingbestuur (SCM)	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/tender_documents.htm
26. Media-uitnodigings en -verklarings	Kantoor van die LUR/Korporatiewe Kommunikasie	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/mediarelease-2017.htm
27. Inligtings-, opvoedkundige en kommunikasiemateriaal	Korporatiewe Kommunikasie	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/publicity.htm
28. Jaarverslae	Strategiese Beplanning (Jack Govender)	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/reports.htm

ISAZISO SIKAHULUMENI**UMNYANGO WEZOBULUNGISWA KANYE NOKUTHUTHUKISWA
KOMTHETHOSISEKELO****UMTHETHO WOKUKHUTHAZWA KOKUFINYELELA OLWAZINI, WEZI- 2000****INCAZELO EYATHUNYELWA NGOKWESIGABA 15(1)**

Mina, Michael Masutha, uNgqongqoshe Kazwelonke Wezobulungiswa kanye Nokuthuthukiswa koMthethosisekelo, lapha ngaphansi kwesigaba 15(2) soMthetho Wokukhuthazwa Kokufinyelela Olwazini, wezi-2000 (uMthetho No. 2 wezi-2000) ngishicilela izincazelo ezathunyelwa kimi ngokwesigaba 15(1) salo Mthetho okukhulunywa ngawo –

nguNgqongqoshe Wezempilo, WAKWAZULU-NATALI

Njengalokhu kubekwe kwiSheduli

.....

UTSHILO MICHAEL MASUTHA, ILUNGU LEPHALAMENDE

**UNGQONGQOSHE KAZWELONKE WEZOBULUNGISWA KANYE NOKUTHUTHUKISWA
KOMTHETHOSISEKELO**

Irekhodi	Umnikazi / Umsunguli	Indlela elitholakala ngayo
1. Inkulumo Yesabelomali SoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali	Ihhovisi likaNgqongqoshe	Iyatholakala kusizindalwazi (website) soMnyango Wezempilo http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/speeches/2016/Budget_Vote_Speech_2016.pdf
2. Uhlelo Lwamasu Okusebenza Lomnyango	Umhleli Wamasu Okusebenza (uJack Govender)	Liyatholakala kusizindalwazi (website) soMnyango Wezempilo http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Strategic-Plan-2015-2019.pdf
3. Isu Lokusebenza Lonyaka	Umhleli Wamasu Okusebenza (uJack Govender)	Liyatholakala kusizindalwazi (website) soMnyango Wezempilo http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/app.htm
4. Uhlelo Lokwenza Ngcono Ukuthunyelwa Kwezidingo		Liyatholakala kusizindalwazi (website) soMnyango Wezempilo http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Service_delivery_improvement_plan-2017-18-19.pdf
5. UMBiko Wokuqasha Ngokulingana	Uphiko lakwa-HRMS	Awutholakali ku-internet
6. Uhlaka lokuhleleka kwemisebenzi oluvunyiwe	Uphiko lakwa-HRMS	Alutholakali ku-internet
7. Izinkulumo zikaNgqongqoshe	Ihhovisi likaNgqongqoshe	Ziyatholakala kusizindalwazi (website) soMnyango Wezempilo http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/speech1.htm
8. Amasekhula ezikhala zomsebenzi ezikhangisiwe	Amahhovisi ahlukahlukene abhekelele Ezabasebenzi eMnyangweni	Ayatholakala kusizindalwazi (website) soMnyango Wezempilo http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/vacirs.htm

9. Amaphephabhuku, amaphephandaba kanye namabhuku ezindaba zangaphakathi eMnyangweni	UPhiko Lwezokuxhumana	Ezempilo Health Matters: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/ezempilo.htm Health Chat : http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/Corporate-Communications.htm
10. Imininingwane eqondene nezikhungo zezempilo		Emahhovisi ezifunda : http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/districtoffices.htm Ezibhedlela: http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/hospitals.htm Ezikhungweni zezempilo zomphakathi (CHCs): http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/chc.htm
11. Imibhalo yokubhida	UPhiko Olubhekelele Ukuthengwa Kwempahla (SCM)	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/tender_documents.htm
12. Izimemo kanye nezitatimende ezikhishelwa abezindaba	Ihhovisi likaNgqongqoshe/UPhiko Lwezokuxhumana	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/mediarelease-2017.htm
13. Imibhalo equkethe ulwazi, ezemfundo kanye nezokuxhumana	UPhiko Lwezokuxhumana	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/publicity.htm
14. Imibiko Yonyaka	Umhleli Wamasu Okusebenza (uJack Govender)	http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/reports.htm

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 483

02 JUNE 2017

RECOGNITION OF CUSTOMARY MARRIAGES ACT, 1998**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 4(3)(a) OF THE RECOGNITION OF CUSTOMARY MARRIAGES ACT, 1998**

I, Mr MKN Gigaba, the Minister of Home Affairs, under the powers vested in me under section 4(3)(a) of the Recognition of Customary Marriages Act, 1998 (Act No. 120 of 1998), hereby prescribe a further period for the registration of customary marriages referred to in the aforesaid section 4(3)(a) up to 30 April 2019.



**MR MKN GIGABA, MP
MINISTER OF HOME AFFAIRS**

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 484

02 JUNE 2017

RECOGNITION OF CUSTOMARY MARRIAGES ACT, 1998**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 4(3)(b) OF THE RECOGNITION OF
CUSTOMARY MARRIAGES ACT, 1998**

I, Mr MKN Gigaba, the Minister of Home Affairs, under the powers vested in me under section 4(3)(b) of the Recognition of Customary Marriages Act, 1998 (Act No. 120 of 1998), hereby prescribe a further period for the registration of customary marriages referred to in the aforesaid section 4(3)(b) up to 30 April 2019.



**MR MKN GIGABA, MP
MINISTER OF HOME AFFAIRS**

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 485

02 JUNE 2017

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40793** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No. **362** dated **21 April 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Tozi Linai Qoza - 640906 0463 087 - 8128 B Zone 6, Pimville, SOWETO, 1809 - *Luthuli*
2. Mpendulo Sylvester Ndlovu - 941031 5391 088 - 218 Dindela, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Mgwenya*
3. Jeshorum Kingdom Njabulo Dlamini - 860215 5522 084 - X 849 Malukazi, ISIPINGO RAIL, 4110 - *Gregory*
4. Vuyiswa Dorcas Nkala - 961122 0245 083 - Ntinini Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Sitole*
5. Sihle Nkosinathi Mhlongo - 980120 5248 083 - Kwakhoza Reserve, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Mkhwanazi*
6. Joshua Mathikithi Baloyi - 700212 6122 083 – and two minor children – Nicole Nkiyasi Baloyi – 970205 0547 084 – Mikayla Nontutuzelo Pumla Baloyi – 071031 0402 080 - 2 Maurice Gerber Street, Aqua Park, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Traverse*
7. Oratile Philemon Keboneilwe - 910804 6150 084 - House No 10233, MAFIKENG, 2745 - *Chweneemang*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40827** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No. **403** dated **05 May 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Mongezi Mkiwane - 761106 5524 081 - 112 Centurion Flat, BRANDWAG, 9323 - *Mokhanya*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40840** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No. **419** dated **12 May 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Mahluli Ncwadi - 980412 5723 086 - F 720 Section 6, MADADENI, 2951 - *Khumalo*
2. Ntombikhona Witness Mbatha - 840607 1162 086 - Tholekele Area, EDUMBE, 3180 - *Madonsela*
3. Darrian Pieter Badenhorst - 981130 5140 080 - Plot 26, Elandsdrift, KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Blacquiere*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40827** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No. **443** dated **19 May 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Katriona Santagostino - 951106 0087 084 - 108 – 15th Street, ORANGE GROOVE, 2120 - *Hagner*
2. Samkelo Wiseman Myeni - 971009 5963 083 - 18 Oxford Street, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Zondo*
3. Siphesihle Goodenough Dlamini - 931112 5610 081 - Gobinsimbi Area, OZWATHINI, 3242 - *Zondi*
4. Molebogeng Perseverance Siyoko - 980628 0321 085 - 1164 K 8, ODENDAALSRUS, 9483 - *Letube*
5. Lindile Madinga - 640317 5854 082 - Dudumashe A/A, NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Rubushe*
6. Mmashela Sophia Nyamane - 700114 0584 088 - P O Box 0748, Juno, GA-MATLALA, 0700 - *Chokoe*
7. Thabang Moloto - 950710 6071 082 - 1225 Block Kk, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mabotha*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 486

02 JUNE 2017

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40793** which, was published in Government Notice No. **363** dated **21 April 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Gcualisile Ndaba - 940307 1398 082 - Rutland, DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Gcwalisile*
2. Francinah Ethel Matlala - 720925 0338 084 - 42 Koba Street, Norkem Park, KEMTPON PARK, 1618 - *Ethel Gaoretelelwe*
3. Taskeen Vasgery - 781201 0221 084 - 74 Olympic Crescent, SILVERTOWN, 7764 - *Tanya*
4. Bhekifa Collen Moloi - 691129 5361 085 - 847 George Codner Crescetn, Unit no 1, Codner Gardens, BELLAIR, 4094 - *Collen*
5. Simphiwe Zungu - 950316 5986 088 - P O Box 60385, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Simphiwe Zobuhle*
6. Phahlakoena Kedibone Debeila - 911008 0578 089 - Mohlaletse Village, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Moshibutšana Kedibone*
7. Moleko Paulus Mboba - 790827 5562 087 - 15 Jan Enslin Street, Fichardt Park, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Nqabayomzi*
8. Jurry Makoko Mothogwana - 860322 5571 085 - Ga seloane Village, MALATANE, 0406 - *Jurry Mogoashi*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40414** which, was published in Government Notice No. **1393** dated **11 November 2016**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Alice Sibonginkosi Mathe - 881125 0601 087 - 910 Nomadie Court, Kerk Delers Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Alice Sibongile*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40772** which, was published in Government Notice No. **339** dated **07 April 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Sidney Radebe - 910812 5979 080 - 3565 Msimanga Street, Orlando East, SOWETO, 1804 - *Sipho Sidney*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40840** which, was published in Government Notice No. **418** dated **12 May 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Mokompane Jacob Fenyane - 660103 5383 081 - 1 Duinoort Street, Southgate Ridge, NATURENA, 2095 - *Mokompane Jakes*
2. Pauline Nokuphela Kakudi-Ntlokotshane - 591009 0694 089 - No 9 Witterbol Street, Melton Rose, EERSTE RIVER, 7100 - *Paulina*
3. Thandanani Isaac Ntobela - 850928 6048 089 - 19143 Ndwadi Street, Extension 6, KWATHEMA, 1575 - *Thandanani Senzo*
4. Zukice Mpukwana - 750330 5604 080 - Room 2, Block 10, Elandsrand, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Zukile Moses*
5. Mahobola Hudesieson Mathekga - 960923 5791 083 - P O Box 116, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Mahobola Hlologelo*
6. Zilibele Notshokovu - 580326 5478 083 - Diya Location, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Zibele Elliot*
7. Glory Mhlawuli - 620324 0809 081 - Nxutshana, MOUNT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Glory Nomawethu*
8. Lucia Mkhize - 910815 1189 083 - Nyoni Primary School, INANDA, 4310 - *Lucia Zama*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No. **40827** which, was published in Government Notice No. **402** dated **05 May 2017**, is hereby rectified to read as follow

1. Ntshavheni Ndonyane - 970523 5267 080 - 2303 Musingada Street, Extension 2, Chiawelo, SOWETO, 1717 - *Mpho*
2. Nomthandazo Hlatshwayini Khoza - 970514 1080 080 - Emabhalonini Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Nomthandazo*
3. Tandiwe Bota - 910117 1049 080 - 37 - 644 Harare, KHAYELITSHA, 0100 - *Tandile*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 487

02 JUNE 2017

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Tshepo Leteba - 980209 5784 088 - 2581 – 18th Avenue, CLERONT, 3600 - *Mdlalose*
2. Zodwa Ditoli - 970127 1414 082 - M 76 Sebona Street, Kayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7599 - *Ziwele*
3. Sinethemba Ndlovu - 980827 5153 085 - Kwandaya Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Mfuphi*
4. Lona Tyhoba - 950313 0628 088 - P O Box 386, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Figlan*
5. Nkosingiphile Annete Mchunu - 950509 0641 084 - Kliftdale, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Khumalo*
6. Xolani Derrick Gumede - 780507 5750 088 - Wela Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Ndwandwe*
7. Moyahabo Cylia Mothapi - 741212 0398 086 - No 241 Millenuim Park, MAPELA, 0610 - *Mohlapi*
8. Sithembiso Menzi Dlodlo - 980828 6163 081 - Kwadileni Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Buthelezi*
9. Kopano Selai - 941011 6060 080 - 235 Skosana Street, BEKKERSDAL, 4700 - *Maqungo*
10. Moteketwa Collen Taukobong - 810305 5504 082 - 1336 Lerubu Section, Tlokwen, MADIKWE, 2840 - *Kgaswane*
11. Mondli Basil Khuluse - 601028 5659 085 - 480632 Mzinyathi Road, INANDA, 4020 - *Sibisi*
12. Andiswa Yagraya - 910304 1304 083 - 2806 Extension 13, BOITEKONG, 0310 - *Yekelo*
13. Ntombizodwa Annatoria Malevu - 880411 0420 087 - E 460 Ntuzuma Township, KWA MASHU, 4360 - *Nzama*
14. Molebohe Sean Benjamin Maluleke - 920421 5864 082 - 522 Matjeke Section, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Matsapola*
15. Surprise Tshepo Motene - 871114 5608 083 - Mashishing, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Maripane*
16. Edith Nthabiseng Baloyi - 960528 1318 086 - 24868 Extension 6, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Malatji*
17. Shitegang Milleus Mogane - 550313 5728 085 - 46 Otto Street, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0118 - *Makhubedu*
18. Nondumiso Majola - 980324 1217 080 - Emacumbini Area, MANDENI, 4490 - *Ngema*
19. Zondeka Lazarus Madzinge - 570327 5153 082 - Shayandima, MUTALE, 0956 - *Shivambu*
20. Abram Masubelele - 940414 6072 082 - 252 Maokeng Section, KEMPTON PARK, 1620 - *Monamodi*
21. Zanele Mary-Jane Maphumulo - 540903 0666 083 - Qinabout, GAMALAKHE, 4200 - *Ngcobo*
22. Xolisa Timothy Nompe - 560317 5377 080 - 5772 Block 2, DOORNKOP, 1700 - *Khanyile*
23. Mmamolateloe Dineo Tshabalala - 920128 0191 086 - 10 Cathlain Road, Wilro Park, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Masasanya*
24. Nevo Simon Zungu - 520911 5370 084 - 230 Mavimbela Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Ngcobo*
25. Sipho Simon Selepe - 810104 6161 087 - S – 611 Vuka Section, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Mathebula*
26. Tele Dollew Mashamaite - 760315 6242 087 - Stand No 3081, GA-MOTHAPO, 0710 - *Mothiba*
27. Aubrey Langeveldt - 961013 5465 083 - Moraladi Street, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Seinolo*
28. Sello Lucas Motsoenyane - 810304 5570 086 - 6622 Extension 12, BOPHELONG, 1901 - *Kubheka*
29. Anele Majova - 980321 6045 086 - Nkwadini A/A, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Mtshazi*

30. Peggy Boniswa Mahlangu - 810218 0841 088 - 23479 Extension 4, RETHABILE, 0122 - *Luthuli*
31. Ntuthuzelo Linganis - 930303 6228 087 - Teko Corner, CENTANE, 4980 - *Sokhowa*
32. Keabaka Moseki - 980418 5799 083 - House No 83 E, LOOPENG, 8410 - *Ntupe*
33. Siphelo Gqomfa - 890316 6254 083 - Gqumashe Location, ALICE, 5700 - *Mati*
34. Thabiso Maqhawe Zondo - 980323 6048 086 - P O Box 112, Kombuzi Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Zungu*
35. Siphe Ntsenyana - 940610 6411 085 - P O Box 377, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Khanzi*
36. Athandiwe Mlonyeni - 940707 0819 089 - P O Box 197, TSOLO, 5170 - *Nombexeza*
37. Sidiya Ntombi Sibindi - 980626 0476 081 - 71369 Kanana, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mhlanga*
38. Tshifhiwa Victor Marapha - 890524 6139 085 - 526 Matholesville, King Sabath Street, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Gadisi*
39. Zwelinjani Richard Vilakazi - 841011 5953 088 - 86 Park Street, SHEEPMORE, 2300 - *Dhladhla*
40. Sipho Mthembu - 910404 5466 084 - Lot 730, Zwelisha Area, VERULAM, 4339 - *Khuzwayo*
41. Tharest Simon Mahlatsi - 811113 5472 089 - 6847 Tokoloho Section, Tumahole, PARYS, 9585 - *Mosoeau*
42. Christian Fakazani Nzama - 870224 6081 080 - 1068 Isilo Street, Quarry Heights, AVOCA, 4051 - *Khumalo*
43. Denver Dick - 840722 5082 089 - 22 Lyster Circle, Robinvale, ATLANTIS, 8010 - *Phillipus*
44. Kedinetse Agnes Martins - 900706 0665 086 - 32546 Phase 3, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Dipitso*
45. Duduzile Machaba - 900714 0310 083 - 5748 Phase 2, Baisemkruid Avenue, BRAAMFISCHER, 2001 - *Mtshali*
46. Kabelo Maluleka - 930408 0451 088 - 5211 Section B, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Sindane*
47. Stanley Moyo - 950615 5800 086 - 3428 Mothibe Drive, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1010 - *Mohlala*
48. Ndabenhle Khanyisani Msomi - 850511 5500 084 - 188 Crimby Avenue, West Cliff, CHATSWORTH, 4100 - *Khuzwayo*
49. Emmanuel Khulekani Njoko - 770321 5926 082 - 112 Savannah Park, PINETOWN, 4092 - *Cele*
50. Boitshoko Mmapula Motale - 951214 0536 082 - Ntswaleboku Village, Serere Section, LERATO, 2880 - *Motswatswa*
51. Sihle Mlungisi Thusi - 880820 6087 080 - R 451 Terry Dlamini Road, Sub 5, KWADABEKA, 3210 - *Dlamini*
52. Mpumelelo Zamelani Nyuswa - 961023 5649 081 - Ward 4, Umdoni Municipality, Amanyuswa Tribal, UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Mhlongo*
53. Sikhumbuzo Clement Mdladla - 860406 5695 083 - Room 2 Building 362, Ash Dikoolos, KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Malinga*
54. Nosicelo Tibe - 950902 1146 080 - Border Location, UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Mhlongo*
55. Noluthando Mbuthuma - 960602 1354 084 - Ward 6 Nhlokoyenkomo Area, Kwamachi, HARDING, 4680 - *Gama*
56. Sibusiso Mntungaye - 980608 5867 084 - Xurana A/A, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Nombiba*
57. Reuben Motlhake Ramoloto - 730516 5662 087 - 1116 Ethiopia Tum, ALEXANDRA, 2012 - *Masoka*
58. Thelma Chané De Jager - 840305 0074 085 - 15 Bredell Street, PARYS, 9585 - *Grimbeek*
59. Vusumuzi Moses Mgcini - 780608 5325 085 - 1822 Mount Moriah, PHOENIX, 4068 - *Mbotho*
60. Khanyisani Sandile Mfuphi - 940330 6336 089 - 71 Dube Hostel, Meadowlands, SOWETO, 1852 - *Qwabe*
61. Thabo Shabangu - 9209095158 083 - Stand No 16 A, Tongoview, MALALANE, 1341 - *Silinda*
62. Nontando Pertunia Thabethe - 921018 0654 085 - P O Box 1179, Shongwe Mission, MALALANE, 1331 - *Thwala*
63. Ayanda Mbhali Hlathi - 990312 0691 080 - Stand No 868, Rdp Simile, SABIE, 1260 - *Lesele*

64. Carika Mitcheline Geduld - 781031 0120 089 - 7 Davis Street, Perm Gardens, EERSTERIVER, 7100 - *Jacobs*
65. Natasha Sisanda Naudé - 800113 0172 083 - 61 De Bosse Complex, Essenhole Street, Heiderand, MOSSELBAY, 6500 - *Ngebulana*
66. Lebohang Cathrine Mokoena - 930127 1042 080 - 428 Bluegumbosch, QWA QWA, 9866 - *Likhojane*
67. Wiseman Thulani Dlamini - 650828 5557 084 - P O Box 77956, EMPANGENI, 3580 - *Mngoma*
68. Leonard Khoza - 910117 5866 083 - 470 Makoane, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Mosesi*
69. Jerry Manuel Terblanche - 761226 5220 082 - 60121 Beacon Road, KLIPTOWN, 1700 - *Mokhobo*
70. Jarome Lungisani Phakathi - 761212 5993 084 - 13 Lombard Street, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1666 - *Ndlovu*
71. Sipho Samuel Mabasa - 850728 5590 085 - 1208 Magagula Heights, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Nkosi*
72. Bhutiza Douglas Mkhwanazi - 890416 5949 087 - 142 Corlet Drive, Lyndhurst, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Khumalo*
73. Magatatema Silence Makofane - 830813 6008 082 - 6173 Extension 7, REFILWE, 1003 - *Mokwena*
74. Sello Johannes Letwaba - 920801 5288 087 - 3 Matle Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Phiri*
75. Mduduzi Moses Ndlovu - 850302 5703 088 - 9 Kwaximba, CATO RIDGE, 3680 - *Mkhize*
76. Thabiso Sibeko - 921126 5415 087 - 1807 Phinzi Street, VOSLOORUS, 1400 - *Thabede*
77. Innocent Madzibha Gulube - 970624 5834 083 - Stand No 40154, Matshiong, MDUTJANA, 0400 - *Nkabinde*
78. Donald Saltiel Mashaba - 691227 5613 081 - 561 Grassy Park Avenue, EERSTERUS, 0151 - *Nkome*
79. Stephen Kwadiba Karabo More - 971026 5298 088 - 1842 Rasegwati Section, JERICHO, 0251 - *Kwape*
80. Solomon Molomo - 820207 5334 080 - 198 Extension 19, SOSHANGUVE, 0100 - *Makgwale*
81. Tshepang Benson Mthembu - 961130 5174 083 - 2877 Roets Drive, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Marobe*
82. Lindeka Nodliwa - 841206 1164 082 - 2 / 10 Moeleti Hostel, WELKOM, 9460 - *Sondovana*
83. Samukelo Prosper Hlophe - 860820 6027 080 - Unit 18, Imbali, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mncibi*
84. Mmbulaheni Thizwilondi - 850404 5751 081 - Tshikundamalema, MUTALE, 0956 - *Mudau*
85. Bhengkosi Agreement Khumalo - 891007 6106 089 - 1991 Harmony Park, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Sibande*
86. Ntethelelo Andile Nxele - 900430 5782 081 - 923 Gomane Location, IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Ngubane*
87. Rhofiwa Netshilata - 891109 5665 089 - 2410 Lesedi Street, Extension 1, DOORNKOP, 1720 - *Mudzanani*
88. Sifiso Khehla Mkhize - 820420 5684 087 - 4068 Nyama Road, INANDA, 4001 - *Zwane*
89. Ndumiso Audacious Gazu - 861128 5773 087 - Flat 127 Rippon Road, Block C, Sydenham Heights, DURBAN, 4001 - *Nzuza*
90. Sipho Doctor Skosana - 921230 5629 083 - Stand No 114, THABANA, 0400 - *Magana*
91. Zandile Nontethelelo Mfeka - 920922 1707 084 - Ntuze Reserve, MTUNZINI, 3867 - *Mhlongo*
92. Sipho Skosana - 950513 5650 082 - Stand No 41, KWAGGAFONTEIN, 0450 - *Ntuli*
93. Nomusa Precious Sithole - 850920 0580 084 - 83 Marula Circle, Trennance Park, VERULAM, 4342 - *Ndlovu*
94. Gejane Lukas Malindisa - 800814 5747 080 - 415 – 18 Extension 33, ERMELO, 2350 - *Nkosi*
95. Londiwe Shabalala - 970406 0951 082 - Mabhuquni Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Ndlovu*
96. Yasmeen Mngwengwe - 9802281409 086 - 18 Cameron Crescent, Mountain Rise, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sheik*
97. Paballo Maphutha - 911206 5225 082 - 29 Monte-Close, Cnr Lever And Liebenberg, MIDRAND, 1687 - *Maila*

98. Vincent Bhengkosi Thabede - 920213 6248 088 - Msozwaneni Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Dlamini*
99. Motsamai Ephraim Modisadife - 740324 5920 086 - 18812 Extension 13, Vaal Park, KANANA, 2629 - *Chata*
100. Kgotsa Ephraim Mehlahe - 730417 5389 088 - Suit No 89, Private Bag X5981, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Mamabolo*
101. Batseba Kefilwe Molewa - 880618 0523 088 - 112 Lemenong Section, PHOKENG, 0335 - *Sekudu*
102. Alberto Robbin João - 321014 5029 080 - 26 Queen Street, LADYSMITH, 6655 - *João Luiz*
103. Nthokgwana Anna Mokone - 650413 0713 089 - Stand No 410, Ga-Thaba, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Sethosa*
104. Mziwefa Mboniseni Zindela - 631128 5559 089 - Mandawe Location, SCOTTBURGH, 4180 - *Mkhize*
105. Alfred Richard Vilakazi - 630228 5441 089 - 8068 Extension 24, NASARETH, 1050 - *Mosotho*
106. Muntukethenjwa Stanley Nkosi - 650728 5732 085 - Clifdale Areae, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mtshali*
107. Tshapo Vincent Davis - 740206 6138 083 - 311 Block Nn, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mahome*
108. Goodwill Mishack Mnisi - 840923 5984 080 - Stand No 76, ACORNHOEK, 1365 - *Hlatshwayo*
109. Wezo Hiko - 811128 5925 084 - 94 Duiker Street, St Helena Bay, VREDENBURG, 7370 - *Mnyamana*
110. Zezethu Menziwa - 921230 1172 088 - Mqonci A/A, NGCOBO, 5100 - *Matata*
111. Lucas Vusimuzi Ndhlovu - 670621 5217 080 - 426 B Cruise Street, White City, JABAVU, 1860 - *Dikgale*
112. Kagiso Prince Masilo-Jnr Ratopola - 980908 5462 088 - 8 Devenish Park, Burger Street, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Mametja*
113. Baxolele Qwabe - 860926 6200 088 - Nd 27 Mahlangeni Street, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Peteni*
114. Ayub Khan - 610406 5194 080 - 178 Mariwe Sanas, 237 Marine Parade, BOCHUM, 4001 - *Rosay*
115. Monde Phunza - 780628 6108 082 - Gengqe A/A, MQANDULI, 5050 - *Mnyaleni*
116. Joseph Fundeka Ndlovu - 990304 5086 085 - 8803 Odessa Street, Cosmos City, Extension 7, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Ntshinga*
117. Sandile Blose - 970908 5938 089 - B 211 Mcikanyane Road, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Dlamini*
118. Tholakele Nosipho Zungu - 960815 0684 083 - 4 Dove House Road, Gillitts, PINETOWN, 3600 - *Speller*
119. Zacharia Zakhele Mkhwanazi - 740302 5264 085 - 1275 Bokolo Street, ZONDI, 1868 - *Mnisi*
120. Muziwenkosi Sipiwe Ngqotheni - 741126 5306 086 - Madundube, STANGER, 4450 - *Magwaza*
121. Alpheus Bootie Basaya - 730528 5881 088 - 370 Klipgat, GARANKUWA, 0190 - *Sithole*
122. Thulani Luke Ndhlangamandla - 790609 5939 089 - Private Bag X0004, Phondwane Cp School, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Sithole*
123. Akhona Zitumane - 860925 5967 085 - 1250 Zone 6, ZWELITSHA, 5600 - *Ntshebe*
124. Simphiwe Jama - 870505 6265 081 - B 1084 Umbamdo Road, KWA MASHU, 4359 - *Jali*
125. Sbusiso Buta - 970716 6134 081 - 1037 Vlaklaagte, MKOBOLA, 0458 - *Msiza*
126. Buhle Bonginkosi Ndaba - 980515 6053 087 - 8922 Mhlathuze Village, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Bulunga*
127. Moba Piet Pabaya - 830403 5578 085 - 1479 / 3 Zone 1, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Molomo*
128. Aluwani Nedzinwani - 960401 6128 084 - 5196 Ngubeni Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mphahlele*
129. Phakamisane Hlongwane - 871012 6166 087 - 62 Nancefield Unit, SOWETO, 1717 - *Makhunga*
130. Nodumo Ziyokwana - 870911 1104 087 - 21 Vanqase Street, SALDANNAH, 7395 - *Lugalo*
131. Zamide Takala - 851124 6070 088 - Zola A/A, NTABETHEMBA, 5370 - *Fundakubi*

132. Surprise Lord Manzini - 920803 6218 089 - Stand No 70, Mahushu, WHITE RIVER, 1200 - *Gorden*
133. Makhosi Mhlophe - 911130 6101 086 - Sicahla Area, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Miya*
134. Happy Fanga Baloyi - 771222 5833 089 - P O Box 185, Mogoto Village, KORINGPUNT, 0632 - *Mongwe*
135. Johannes Lesiba Maboka - 800828 5645 086 - Rapadi, MARKEN, 0605 - *Mokittane*
136. Kedibone Kate Banda - 821022 0399 080 - P O Box 16, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Setsiba*
137. Nhlanhla Matlala - 840428 5651 085 - 3714 Hester Flat, Bowing Staylar Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Maisela*
138. Itumeleng Letebele - 920701 5289 087 - 1005 Drieziek 4, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Tshabalala*
139. Sthembiso Ndhlovu - 920430 6308 080 - Stand No 10140, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Mathebula*
140. Msabatha David Malaza - 510731 5593 085 - 1100 Ruth First Street, Hospital View, TEMBISA, 0100 - *Gininda*
141. Madumetja Daniel Ratadi - 670406 5711 088 - Stand No 020136, P O Box 60, JUNO, 0748 - *Chipana*
142. Mandisa Terrence Sokhabase - 860524 5923 089 - Woza Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Ntuli*
143. Lindani Mvundla - 981213 5843 083 - Umnkangala Location, HARDING, 4680 - *Madwe*
144. Boitumelo Sylvia Moneedi - 830115 0405 086 - 1188 Bantwana Street, Extension 4, DIEPSLOOT, 2189 - *Obuseng*
145. Nomthandazo Nontokoza Dube - 940412 0759 084 - Mazala Reserve, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Zungu*
146. Siyabonga Thembani Mkhize - 960418 5976 081 - Umhlanga Reserve, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Msomi*
147. Keletso Moloto - 950121 0621 080 - Kgapane Hospital, MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - *Sekhwela*
148. Moseki Tuelo Charles Ratopola - 920316 5561 086 - 8 Burger Street, Devenish Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Mametja*
149. Makakole Susi Mafolo - 700125 0511 087 - Bothashoek, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Mashego*
150. Kopi Vitalis Mohale - 660331 5664 081 - 20283 Zxa Zxa, JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Letsasa*
151. Pheaha Linton Seratha - 931025 5604 088 - P O Box 312, RADITSHABA, 0718 - *Sekuba*
152. Ramatsobane Dineo Johanna Ledwaba - 971113 0396 081 - P O Box 1218, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Lediga*
153. Mbali Mathebula - 960813 0934 087 - Tswepe Area, PIET RETIEF, 2386 - *Mbatha*
154. Thulebona Siyabonga Maphalala - 930321 6233 089 - 422 Lindela, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Qwabe*
155. Abongile Rala - 980514 5714 088 - 27 Andrew Road, Regents Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Ntloko*
156. Brendon Van Biljon - 830601 5121 083 - 41 Garnet Avenue, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Mcintosh*
157. Zizipho Pernellope Msindo - 960520 1422 083 - U 4666 Extension 13, DIEPSLOOT, 2100 - *Mcubuse*
158. Ntokozo Mbhele - 980430 6055 084 - 143 Biggar Street, GLENCOE, 3001 - *Kubheka*
159. Kgolagano Christian Pheko - 981211 5075 086 - 5 Sentry Palm Street, KARENPARK, 0182 - *Rakumakoe*
160. Nomfusi Qulu - 990522 1034 086 - Mpoza A/A, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *John*
161. Thelma Temalangenzi Dlamini - 971223 0667 082 - 4974 Hawai & Nevis Street, Extension 5, COSMO CITY, 2188 - *Oliphant*
162. Esethu Nkalweni - 981213 0884 082 - 25063 Nqununu Street, Bardayle, MFULENI, 7100 - *Matanzima*
163. Teboho Seutloali - 960410 5207 088 - 4363 Mtyombile Street, BOCHABELO, 9301 - *Sojane*
164. Snethemba Mthembu - 970708 1031 081 - P O Box 1683, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Nyoka*
165. Wonderboy Mbuyazi - 940608 6244 084 - P O Box 77855, EMPANGENI, 3910 - *Ntuli*

166. Zwyine Gasiane Mokheledi - 981026 0281 087 - 49 Dickling Street, VANDERBIJLPARK, 9301 - *Wolf*
167. Gift Ramoba - 810916 5954 083 - 5936 Extension 4, Protea Glen, SOWETO, 1818 - *Ndaba*
168. Nontokoza Letta Nkosi - 981017 0609 088 - 2394 Msheveni Street, Wesselson, ERMELO, 2350 - *Msibi*
169. Duncan Nswahla Mnyayi - 681117 5326 085 - Kwa-Mthethwa, EMPANGENI, 3910 - *Dube*
170. Alpheus Alton Duma - 611027 5586 080 - Ward 21, Mtengwane Location, MURCHISON, 4250 - *Mavundla*
171. Bonginkosi Terrance Mkhanyawo - 840608 5610 088 - Ward 7, Mthwalume Area, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4100 - *Mthembu*
172. Siyabonga Innocent Sibisi - 950619 5676 082 - 11784 Illovo Township, AMAMZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Hlongwa*
173. Dipogisho Adam Gosha - 780121 5862 081 - 2191 Khudu Street, Tihakalatlou, DANIELSKUIL, 8410 - *Gusha*
174. Katlego Malesa - 890404 5351 082 - 5 Milkwood Street, KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Meso*
175. Monde Mkuseli Mnyamana - 830211 5458 087 - 4 Spesial Forces Regiment, Block 53 Room 24, LANGEBAAN, 7357 - *Gwadiso*
176. Katlego Masehla - 980915 6234 085 - 14 Madiba Street, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Aphane*
177. Lungani Excellence Zulu - 990102 5939 083 - P O Box 1140, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Sithole*
178. Donally Donate Zitha - 881029 0636 087 - 579 Sedamla Street, WATTVILLE, 1501 - *Usinga*
179. Ndumiso Mhlongo - 950817 5757 080 - Mzingazi, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Khumalo*
180. Oratile Itebogeng Mabula - 990204 0058 081 - 2315 Pp Coetzee Crescent, Extension 1, MAMELODI, 0120 - *Modimola*
181. Joy Themba Shongwe - 921206 0162 080 - 7589 Phuthi Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mateman*
182. Simphiwe Banele Ntuli - 961007 5842 085 - Mazibuzo Street, THOKOZO, 1426 - *Buthelezi*
183. Lufuno Harold Mohlala - 900425 5388 087 - 8032 Thwane Street, Extension 11, Protea Glen, SOWETO, 1717 - *Ntsieni*
184. Kenny Gcilitshana - 770628 5517 087 - 1053 Mahabane Street, Mohlakeng Location, RANDFONTEIN, 1700 - *Moathodi*
185. Ronny Tebatso Ramosa - 990225 5291 088 - Kujwane Village, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Letsoalo*
186. Oscar Lesedi Mooki - 880725 5700 080 - 40222 Lebesane Section, MABESKRAAL, 0313 - *Lebeko*
187. Sizwe Morson Motloung - 860712 6063 084 - Hlathidam Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Masimula*
188. Raymond Monde Mfelane - 790114 5709 087 - 123 A Nhlapo Street, Phiri, SOWETO, 1717 - *Khumalo*
189. Linner Ratshibvumo - 980617 0840 087 - P O Box 263, MASISI, 0989 - *Matshete*
190. Kelsey Jordan Esau - 950730 0065 088 - 29 Ventura Street, KENSINGTON, 7405 - *Santos Machado*
191. Matthew John Davids - 940316 5399 087 - 90 Jakkelsvlei Avenue, BONTEHEUWEL, 8001 - *Daniels*
192. Aupa Daniel Montle - 570514 5297 080 - 11927 Zone 7 A, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Maditsi*
193. Meshack William Mbonani - 730725 5814 081 - Stand No 0947, Thembisa Street, KAMEELRIVER, 0002 - *Masimula*
194. Mokgaetji Rosina Moloto - 340606 0957 087 - 698 Moletjie, MOSHATE, 0700 - *Leso*
195. Mamosebetsi Mbele - 891225 0735 089 - 1076 B Matsikeng, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Tampe*
196. Philemon Simphiwe Gondwe - 951105 5146 085 - 1647 A Pilane Street, Molapo, SOWETO, 1717 - *Dipyere*
197. Katekani Princess Hlongwane - 860430 0381 085 - 23 Rio Grande Street, WESTERNBURG, 0699 - *Risenga*
198. Xihlamariso Bornwise Mathebula - 851201 5838 085 - 3665 Boitekong, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Shivambu*
199. Lwazi Mangcipu - 960809 5200 086 - 13254 Umnome Street, Willowdale, VOSLOORUS, 1410 - *Majola*

200. Mziwamadoda Nongada - 970807 5882 083 - Dundee, MT AYLIF, 4735 - *Dlanga*
201. Shothodzo Roy Ramunenyiwa - 970509 6086 082 - P O Box 539, PHIPHIDI, 0994 - *Netshitangani*
202. Lungisani Fridman Mbele - 930613 6043 082 - 15149 Mfaniseni Street, BRAKPAN, 1541 - *Hlatshwayo*
203. Sanelisiwe Vidima - 981223 0980 087 - Emabheleni, SWAYIMANE, 3233 - *Majozi*
204. Enea Motaung - 500225 0661 080 - 352 Boudarie Road, Fruit Farm, VEREENIGING, 1930 - *Mpitsi*
205. Karabo Luther Ntswane - 931009 5220 087 - L 145, Senotlelo, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Bogopa*
206. Tera Ndzone - 920912 1046 088 - Zulu A/A, TABANKULU, 5130 - *Gcaba*
207. Tshidiso David Gingqishe - 970213 5470 088 - 3710 Lehea Street, Extension 9, WINDMILL PARK, 0100 - *Fanteng*
208. Lucky Vusi Nsibande - 800804 6009 085 - Madola Farm, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Mnisi*
209. Makhosandile Randall Napakade - 940927 6068 081 - 12 Bekebeke Street, Paballelo, UPINGTON, 8800 - *Mgavu*
210. Lesego Patrick Moholo - 951024 5260 087 - 18017 Extension 17, JOUBERTON, 2570 - *Motsomi*
211. Busisiwe Agrineth Mthethwa - 860720 0312 084 - 38 Nzo Street, Tamboville, Wattville, BENONI, 1516 - *Mnguni*
212. Mxolisi Smanga Mhlongo - 930302 5896 084 - 2293 Nkonka Road, Unit 2, IMBALI, 3210 - *Sibisi*
213. Kedibone Moyo - 830629 1091 083 - House No 195, Bobalang Section, MMOKOGANG, 0300 - *Morua*
214. Lindokuhle Mahlangu - 940505 5766 085 - House No A214, Alaska, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Sibanyoni*
215. Nonkululeko Majola - 910416 0941 085 - 1798 Unit 13, Phase 4, IMBALI, 3201 - *Khumalo*
216. Armando Petrus Molefe - 990430 5294 088 - 3408 Umthanyelo Street, Windmill Park, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Macuacua*
217. Frederick Malose Mashate - 980324 5537 087 - 1068 Ithuli 9 L, SESHEGO, 0710 - *Moyo*
218. Tebatso Peter Mafane - 980330 5457 085 - 11958 Majola Street, ETWATWA, 1520 - *Makofane*
219. Abegail Ngwenya - 610829 0551 089 - 2739 Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mhlongo*
220. Irene Zandile Ngwenya - 840724 1340 081 - 2739 Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mhlongo*
221. Sthembiso Dennis Ngwenya - 880713 6107 083 - 2739 Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mhlongo*
222. Sifiso Daniel Ngwenya - 830711 6075 087 - 2739 Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mhlongo*
223. Siyabonga Ernest Nkosi - 830629 5391 083 - 313 Vosloorus, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Hlophe*
224. Thembelani Lindokuhle Gumede - 960526 5567 088 - P O Box 102, HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Makhunga*
225. Mbongiseni Leonard Mnyandu - 711009 5769 089 - C 1789 Umsunduzi Road, KWA MASHU, 4389 - *Vilakazi*
226. Lucky Siphehile Khwela - 960715 6014 089 - Khwela Road, SCOTTBURGH, 4180 - *Mayeza*
227. Modise Khubelu - 771225 6992 085 - 5106 Extension 4, EVATON, 1901 - *Maleke*
228. Meshack Bafana Motau - 851206 5668 085 - 1185 Phase 2, Lebanon, MABOPANE, 0100 - *Ngobeni*
229. Doctor Lucky Msiza - 890921 5753 082 - 216 Sun City A/A, KWAMHLANGA, 0180 - *Mabena*
230. Richard Msenge - 770417 5376 086 - 12267 Rethabile, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Hlongwane*
231. Ontlametse Elizabeth Mafoko - 990118 0267 080 - 278 Rankelenyane, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Mogwei*
232. Uyanda Luvuyo Magayiyana - 981104 5247 088 - P O Box 567, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Jozela*
233. Khutjo Percy Maredi - 861216 5667 084 - Ga-Mampuru Village, STEELPOORT, 0118 - *Makuwa*

234. Sebenzile Klasi - 690529 5695 088 - 136 Adam Street, Orlando West, SOWETO, 1804 - *Klaas*
235. Timothy Jobert Shongoane - 850202 6403 086 - P O Box 1048, LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Seabi*
236. Leodwin Bongani Dlamini - 950626 5545 084 - 12870 Snake Park, KROONSTAD, 7499 - *Rantso*
237. Mxolisi Sangweni - 970808 6103 081 - D 719, KWADABEKA, 3600 - *Nene*
238. Mondli Howard Masuku - 920105 5654 086 - 58 Avocado Groove, Acova Hills, DURBAN, 4001 - *Mbonambi*
239. Dipuo Jerminah Moseki - 820801 0894 088 - 10868 / 3 Tlotlang Street, IKAGENG, 2520 - *Mnciya*
240. Sandile Mich Phuthuma - 930620 5141 080 - Ward 16, Nzalabantu Reserve, KWA-MBONAMBI, 3915 - *Sebothoma*
241. Mogau Percy Erwin Mathaba - 961029 5616 087 - P O Box 1402, LENYENYE, 0857 - *Malatjie*
242. Odirile Tsaona Monametsi - 970818 5561 080 - 391 A Goo-Nonyane, LEKUBU, 2800 - *Tiro*
243. Katleho Jeffrey Tsie - 910910 5341 085 - Section B 842, BOTSHABELO, 9301 - *Motsoere*
244. Daniel Oupa Potsane - 620518 5875 084 - 4305 Extension 4, Boitekong, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Moatshe*
245. Victor Jaundré Mey - 931209 5041 083 - Plot 413, WATERKLOOF, 0301 - *Coetzee*
246. Londiwe Portia Sibisi - 860821 0553 089 - 177 Lindelani, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Lunga*
247. Sizwe Seabi - 980926 5755 087 - 94 Pullinger Heights, Prospect And Fire, BEREA, 2198 - *Mareidi*
248. Moeketsi Isaac Mahamotsa - 980908 5847 080 - 5499 Extension 3, ORANGE FARM, 1901 - *Ngubelanga*
249. Victor Mxolisi Mgoboza - 810226 5459 087 - P O Box 4, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Mbonyana*
250. Leah Shunmugam - 820108 0246 081 - 13 Ashley Centre, PINETOWN, 4090 - *Pillay*
251. Yasmeen Mansoor - 820217 0197 085 - 201 Greenhills, 3rd Avenue, Killarney, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Bhyat*
252. Khaya Phologo Mpshe - 950712 5322 086 - 1819 Elias Motsweledi Street, ROODEPOORT, 1865 - *Zonele*
253. Vusi James Ndlovu - 760110 6451 089 - 312 Eatonside, MAFATSANE, 1983 - *Nhlapo*
254. Mandla Paries Tshula - 971014 5179 086 - 556 Temong Section, TEMBISA, 1600 - *Rampedi*
255. Mlindeni Wonderboy Mthembu - 981112 5603 085 - Nhlababo Reserve, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Sibisi*
256. Nchabeng Tshabalala - 941011 5197 081 - 3316 Radebe Store, BETHELEHEM, 9701 - *Maduna*
257. Simiso Sandile Zulu - 920531 5335 089 - 195 Esangweni Section, TEMBISA, 1600 - *Khumalo*
258. Francois Jood - 811225 5087 087 - 2 Van Wyksvlei Avenue, CARNARVON, 8925 - *Vermeulen*
259. Lemogang Ammanuel Khabae - 950724 5697 086 - 83 A Maphinick Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Gabanangate*
260. Thys Meshack Molapisi - 920704 5453 083 - 1678 Mayibuye Section, MIDRAND, 1620 - *Manganye*
261. Kgomotso Molebogeng Sophia Mayaba - 980804 0210 087 - 194 Crane Flower Street, Savanna Hills Estate, MIDRAND, 0140 - *Mosiathaga*
262. Thabang Prosperious Mkwana - 880107 5924 087 - 310 Difateng Section, TEMBISAS, 1632 - *Molefe*
263. Perry Nhlakanipho Mthembu - 981023 6100 080 - Khula Village, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Ndlazi*
264. Shilar Mthembu - 680210 0482 085 - 486 Nala Street, Mofolo, SOWETO, 1801 - *Kadiaka*
265. Siyabonga Simawo - 800205 5659 088 - Beyele A/A, NGCOBO, 5101 - *Ditolo*
266. Dlalisa April Sibanyoni - 510507 5461 089 - Bergendaal Farm, BELFAST, 1100 - *Sithole*

267. Simphiwe Zephrod Mbuyazi - 801231 5404 084 - 9026 Extension 36, Olievenhoutbosch, CENTURION, 0175 - *Mathenjwa*
268. Kamohelo Simon Sello - 790903 5730 089 - 1998 Lakeside Estate, Extension 1, SEBOKENG, 1940 - *Khusi*
269. Minenhle Ncwane - 960916 1557 086 - Dumisani Location, UMZINTO, 4101 - *Msani*
270. Vuyo Nonqa - 970106 6404 082 - 3518 Bharu Street, Wallacedene, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7620 - *Gebe*
271. Thamsanqa Duncan Ngubane - 770220 6029 088 - 1362 Msinsi Road, KWA MASHU, 4360 - *Zibula*
272. Malebaka Khoaelani - 730518 0779 080 - 616 River Street, OKIEP, 8270 - *Royana*
273. Kwanele Mgwebi - 940428 6084 087 - Qwaninga, WILLOWVALE, 5101 - *Cuntsulana*
274. Muntu Stwete Sithole - 580318 5439 082 - Kwamkhize, Vezunyawo, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Ndlovu*
275. Skhona Nhlapo - 940622 0229 082 - 25553 Zone 2, Ingwe Street, Diepkloof, SOWETO, 1700 - *Tshabalala*
276. David Mathete - 760726 5837 083 - 168 Muleka Street, Kwakuqa, WITBANK, 1039 - *Mosotho*
277. Zanele Charmaine Molotsane - 860123 0395 086 - 8223 Black Eagle Crescent, Cedar Lakes Estate, FOURWAYS, 0122 - *Maseko*
278. Nkululeko Nkosephayo Nguse - 961005 6289 082 - P O Box 100, CREIGHTON, 3263 - *Didi*
279. Nyadzani Annah Makatu - 630603 0793 082 - Mauluma, DZANANI, 0955 - *Mulaudzi*
280. Masilo Jerry Sekgala - 841110 5746 086 - P O Box 3358, Sebjeng Rest, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Molepo*
281. Kenneth Siphso Zulu - 630713 5096 082 - 2548 – 14th Street, Mzinoni, BETHAL, 2310 - *Mahlangu*
282. Stanley Botana Hoseka - 710906 5665 087 - 302 Block Hh, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Motshibane*
283. Siphesihle Dansia - 931125 0345 081 - P O Box 43486, INANDA, 4310 - *Zulu*
284. Nomfundo Madondo - 980507 1102 084 - Roka Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Sithole*
285. Glen Thabo Shokane - 981209 5490 081 - House No 825, Lulekani, MATIKO-XIKAYA, 1392 - *Mgomezulu*
286. Mohlahlego Masipa - 970806 6344 085 - Stand No 368, Sekaneng, BOTLOKWA, 0812 - *Mautlane*
287. Sebenzile Manyike - 841028 0553 085 - 662 Matsulu B, NELSPRUIT, 1203 - *Mashele*
288. Avhazwifuni Elijah Mulovhedzi - 810610 5660 085 - 187 Trollip Avenue, 162 Camlyn Gardens, CLARINA, 0118 - *Ralushai*
289. Mapula Lizzy Mahlatji - 770202 0911 081 - D 0003, The Oaks, PHALABORWA, 1390 - *Malatji*
290. Moses Elphas Vilakazi - 890808 6115 082 - 882 Extension 3, MORGENZON, 2300 - *Mashiloane*
291. Jean-Pierre Richard Vetter - 891020 5269 089 - 1 Deauxville Royal Asor, MILNERTON, 7441 - *Morrison*
292. Wakhiwe Lwandise Zenande Ntsaluba - 981101 5249 080 - 1 Tambotie, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Olifant*
293. Mthunzi Sibutha - 690420 6094 085 - Gcilima Location, MARGATE, 4275 - *Jula*
294. Ian Ngcebo Mqadi - 851223 5293 087 - Kwa Nzimakwe, MUNSTER, 4278 - *Hlophe*
295. Tshepo Patrick Mabe - 821222 5774 085 - 9510 Extension 2, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sebueng*
296. Majoala Martina Madibane - 530715 0705 089 - 7894 Maineleng, GA-MATLALA, 0700 - *Maja*
297. Mandla William Mabaso - 560714 5194 087 - 23 Van Der Merwe Road, KIBLER PARK, 2091 - *Msibi*
298. Sifiso Mgudlwa - 971029 0431 084 - Bongweni Location, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Bango*
299. Blaine Darren Papa - 951119 5168 080 - 66 High Meadow Grow, Cnr Witkoppen Estelle Road, PAULSHOF, 2100 - *Page*
300. Lungelo Ntutuko Mzindle - 970821 5822 080 - Oshavbeni Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Hlengwa*

301. Owen Musawenkosi Manana - 640417 5301 082 - 9 Legodi Street, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Hlongwane*
302. Lenah Nyana Tolo - 470318 0225 083 - 166 Greenside Section, Ramokgolela Village, MADIKWE, 2840 - *Manyaaapelo*
303. Majaha Amos Selepe - 750105 5953 087 - 44 Short Street, AMERSFOORT, 2490 - *Nkosi*
304. Nonhlanhla Fortunate Mngoma - 771024 0234 085 -, KWAMASHU, 4359 - *Ngcobo*
305. Mlungiseleli Phathuxolo Toyana - 790211 5712 085 - Fameni A/A, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Jojo*
306. Fikile Irene Thwala - 791017 0312 089 - Panbuilt Area, TSWEPE, 2382 - *Makhubu*
307. Phakamisa Shadrack Mongale - 670408 5595 081 - Block H, DELAREYVILLE, 2700 - *Dial*
308. Maria Nonjabulo Kunene - 930723 0904 088 - A 250 Goodhope, Extension 5, GERMISTON, 1400 - *Zozi*
309. Siyabonga Percival Zulu - 891108 5482 081 - Maqadini Area, NDWEDWE, 4410 - *Nhlebelo*
310. Joash Isaac Dwaricka - 981030 5283 080 - Flat 003, Albizia Court, Galwa 35, MAYVILLE, 4020 - *Frank*
311. Samkelo Beauford Dlamini - 990421 5322 086 - C 1262 Street, 610225 Parkgate, VERULAM, 4339 - *Makhoba*
312. Mfundiso Bangilizwe - 770515 6214 089 - Ntlamvini, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Diko*
313. Mankhibidu Selinah Swanxa - 981102 0303 088 - 15447 Sereo Street, Kgageng Location, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Modisane*
314. Mxoleleni Ndabeni - 810616 6100 088 - Luhelwini A/A, NGCOBO, 5100 - *Mdange*
315. Sinead Nieveldt - 971130 0911 081 - 1 Bancroft Street, Parkridge, EAST LONDON, 5209 - *Frayster*
316. Kabelo Daniel Mothei - 850807 6301 088 - Extension 8, DELAREYVILLE, 2770 - *Tlhalatsi*
317. Lungani Ostin David - 980605 6044 085 - 18568 Pebble Drive, Savannah Park, CHATSWORTH, 4010 - *Ndlovu*
318. Athenkosi Ncwadi - 990302 5111 085 - Quzini Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5601 - *Carelse*
319. Sandile Mantusi - 780612 5977 085 - Clarkville, BIZANA, 4800 - *Hasa*
320. Khanyisile Colleen Nzuza - 760720 0528 086 - Ad 6 Emafutheni, HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Dlamini*
321. Hamilton Mthokozisi Ngongoma - 791212 5902 089 - Kwadumisa, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Masoka*
322. Lungisa Mantusi - 810317 5749 088 - Clarkeville A/A, BIZANA, 4800 - *Hasa*
323. Nokwazi Wendy Ndlovu - 930913 1573 087 - France A/A, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Vilakazi*
324. Surprise Mashava - 960912 5857 085 - House No 2055, Drieziek 4, ORANGE FARM, 1700 - *Makhuvele*
325. Siphamandla Qakamba - 940525 6214 083 - Siwisa Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mthanyana*
326. Ronald Anele Muchanga - 961030 5999 085 - 10096 Makresteng Section, SAULSPOORT, 0300 - *Thwasha*
327. Mandlenkosi Biyongo - 930308 6352 084 - Mngcwe A/A, NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Sotomela*
328. Tshoko Richmond Ramothibeli - 671127 5301 089 - 3827 Extension 6, Usulungisi Street, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Motloung*
329. Nonkosinathi Zibula - 990127 0795 081 - 2142 Extension 10, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mokoena*
330. Emily Mpho Mafatshe - 990426 0112 085 - 7252 Extension 10, DIEPSLOOT, 2198 - *Rangoato*
331. Madlowu Jinny Jiyane - 790624 5872 081 - Stand No 382, BOEKENHOUTSHOEK, 0450 - *Skhosana*
332. Matsie Rachel Ramokgodi - 591228 0493 082 - 2396 Kaalfontein, Extension 5, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Tswaai*
333. Yonelwa Ndoda - 980619 1030 080 - Makomoreng Location, MATATIELE, 4720 - *Yedwa*
334. Amos Moremi - 640701 5279 087 - No 3639, ITSOTENG, 0200 - *Kgonothi*

335. Themba Innocent Benya - 931115 6012 082 - Mbanbane A/A, MSINGA, 3010 - *Mbungena*
336. Thulani Bhekani Masango - 911205 6302 080 - Ngenetsheni Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Buthelezi*
337. Simbulele Romeo Hulushe - 961226 5293 087 - 228 Mannenberg, DIMBAZA, 5601 - *Fatuse*
338. Mahlatse Isaac Mtsweni - 980630 5573 082 - P O Box 972, STEELPOORT, 1133 - *Ngele*
339. Lindokuhle Madyaka - 981107 0243 085 - 2889 Lipota Street, Ginsberg, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Miti*
340. Olebaleng Microws Olifant - 770316 5290 083 - 1242 Extension 4, Kgakala, LEEUDORINGSTAD, 2600 - *Montlhabaki*
341. Awande Booysen - 950613 5304 084 - 41 Zone 2, LANGA, 7455 - *Katshwa*
342. Tshepiso Moses Skhosana - 850624 5657 083 - 370 Johan Street, 603 Elrica, ARCADIA, 0083 - *Kgamanyane*
343. Yandisa Johnson - 910123 5740 088 - Mbobeleni A/A, LIBODE, 5760 - *Sanda*
344. Dimakatso Mirriam Phiri - 621109 0793 081 - Ga-Motla, VENTERSDORP, 2700 - *Setlhafuno*
345. Nhlanhla Solomon Mkhatsi - 950906 5966 088 - P O Box 1633, KABOKWENI, 1300 - *Gama*
346. Isaac Tumelo Selekane - 971129 5312 089 - 9111 Block A, Portion 9, TEMBA, 0407 - *Chabalala*
347. Thabani Wiseman Myende - 950626 5604 089 - Mahwaqa A/A, UNDERBERG, 3200 - *Khambula*
348. Funanani Magwalivha - 970805 6072 084 - Phaazima, DZANANI, 0955 - *Lidevhele*
349. Amanda Damain-Harris - 830926 0210 080 - 2 Watson Road, MUIZENBERG, 7800 - *Messham-Harris*
350. Siyonela Masangwana - 920702 6396 087 - 44 Nhlapo Section, ALBERTON, 1431 - *Mhlathshana*
351. Luyanda Ngcongco - 970826 5718 089 - Q 883 Mayibuye Road, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Phungula*
352. Mazwi Lindokuhle Sibisi - 960130 6094 083 - B 1796 Ukuthula Street, Ncotshane, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Hlatshwayo*
353. Emanuel Elias Ngobeni - 870429 5403 082 - 823 Piranah Street, Extension 1, KAALFONTEIN, 1685 - *Mabunda*
354. Msizi Hopewell Jaca - 970213 6105 089 - Mkhosa Location, Ward 8, HARDING, 4680 - *Radebe*
355. Tankiso Leonard Ntebere - 570303 5216 088 - Winston Farm, KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Ramabele*
356. Emmanuel Yaphi - 970608 5983 081 - Anespruit Village, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Ngwenya*
357. Nkosinathi Professor Vilakazi - 840322 5799 087 - Ntambanana Reserve, EMPANGENI, 3910 - *Mthethwa*
358. Makgoka Junius Lekganyane - 970401 5691 080 - 549 Laastehoop, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Hlasane*
359. Lebogang Khulekani Magagula - 960229 5701 084 - P O Box 121, MBAMBISO, 1335 - *Mathebula*
360. Thapelo Moruti Nkgweni - 980530 5374 087 - 17 Tshamahanzi Village, MOKOPANE, 0601 - *Marindi*
361. Andries Kamokgelo Magabane - 700228 6090 088 - Praktiseer, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Tau*
362. Bonginkosi Gamalakhe Biyela - 950627 6343 081 - Kwanodunga Area, MAPHUMULO, 4420 - *Gcwensa*
363. Thembakuye Dlodlo - 980703 1274 086 - Mpolweni Area, NEW HANOVER, 3210 - *Zondi*
364. Happiness Silindile Maseko - 980901 1435 083 - P O Box 1617, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mbhele*
365. Luvuyo Sandile Ngqunyembe - 970307 6455 088 - Ward 22, Murchison Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Mvundla*
366. Siphehle Ngcobo - 980813 5195 086 - P O Box 257, VERULAM, 4340 - *Ncube*
367. Thabang Collen Maponya - 850211 5325 083 - 652 Block X, MABOPANE, 0100 - *Monare*
368. Nontokozi Vinton Matsoso - 960331 0285 087 - 22 Cyperus Walk, Aquadene, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Mbongo*

369. Vuyo Collen Mabuza - 930829 5468 084 - 017770 Stand, MSOGWABA, 1215 - *Mogale*
370. Vuyolwethu Tshem - 941002 0283 083 - 19 Study Road, Tableview, CAPE TOWN, 7441 - *Silo*
371. Khumbudzo Natasha Maraga - 990121 0622 080 - 7006 Umndeni Gardens, 3 Malan Street, FORDSBURG, 2092 - *Tshiakale*
372. Nandipha Lindiwe Mashabane - 981012 0698 082 - P O Box 6, MBAMBISO, 1201 - *Mathonsi*
373. Gordon Themba Msiza - 780830 5897 083 - 5240 Zone 4, GA-RANKUWA, 0201 - *Matabane*
374. Thabo Wilson Mafolo - 940711 5639 088 - Bothahoek, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Mashego*
375. Thabiso Masango - 980610 5578 083 - P O Box 811, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Machete*
376. Boitumelo Cecilia Mokoena - 900926 1718 086 - 2245 Fani Street, THOKOZA, 1426 - *Khosi*
377. Bernice Sebohli - 830303 3069 089 - 44 San Sita, 630 Louis Avenue, ERASMUSKLOOF, 0181 - *Moshele*
378. Howard Makgone Phaladi - 820101 5832 088 - Manotwane, ATOK, 1080 - *Mamokgopa*
379. Elekanyani Nemukula - 800302 6057 089 - 21 Extension 2, Diepsloot, PRETORIA, 0100 - *Kwinda*
380. Mhlongo Idah Ngwenya - 860424 0947 086 - 3739 Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mhlongo*
381. Lwazi Knowledge Phahla - 950418 5484 088 - B 66 Phuthuma Road, INANDA, 4020 - *Buthelezi*
382. Sifiso Joeman Njoko - 850811 5978 086 - Kwabekuzulu A/A, ESTCOURT, 3210 - *Mvelase*
383. Mduduzi Tshwala - 770522 5412 086 - 21 A Odendaal Road, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Nkosi*
384. Nothando Winifred Ngwenya - 910623 0552 081 - 1565 Section A, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mahlangu*
385. Noluthando Makhanya - 960703 0937 083 - 169 Barracuda Road, Newlands East, DURBAN, 4001 - *Mthiyane*
386. Ntandoyenkosi Clarisa Khumalo - 961206 0107 086 - F 543 Ingwenya Road, Ntuzuma, KWA MASHU, 4360 - *Manzini*
387. Amanda Msuthu - 980519 0639 081 - 4 Crosby Street, Westbank, KUILSRIVER, 7530 - *Gwanya*
388. Albert Vukani Mkhumbuzi - 901201 5408 087 - 3417 Shayamoya Township, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430 - *Masinga*
389. Lindani Gumede - 910927 5375 087 - Madundube A/A, STANGER, 4001 - *Ntuli*
390. Nkosana Brian Sithole - 781214 5623 089 - 5081 Tsolo Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Hutamo*
391. Thabo Olivier - 980606 6001 083 - Stand No 1792, Nyakelane, BOTLOKWA, 0800 - *Luthuli*
392. Emaentia Jacqueline Siwela - 840107 0535 085 - 1223 Mahobane Street, Lynnvill, WITBANK, 1039 - *Mkasi*
393. Theo Boitshoko Dibane - 850705 5345 082 - 2168 Extension H, SOSHANGUVE, 0150 - *Makgoba*
394. Thembalihle Ngcobo - 810202 0956 088 - A 32 Gwala's Farm, TONGAAT, 4400 - *Mdamba*
395. Daniel Thembalihle Mbothwe - 681220 5660 089 - Conijendlini Location, UMZIMKULU, 3200 - *Mshubi*
396. Zukisa Langa - 910303 6817 081 - Ngqokozweni A/A, UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Dlamini*
397. Boys Letsholo Orapeleng - 570408 5884 080 - 134 Tlapeng Village, TAUNG, 8584 - *Kgogo*
398. Donald Selepe Mathebula - 831001 5776 086 - 271 Maseng Village, MOKWAKWAILA, 0800 - *Mabulana*
399. Siyabonga Petros Khumalo - 860221 5512 083 - Private Bag X99, ULUNDI, 3835 - *Shamase*
400. Nqubeko Mzwandile Dlamini - 980808 5828 082 - 119902 Darmer Road, PINETOWN, 3600 - *Magoso*
401. Senzo Promise Mavuso - 970908 6232 086 - 15 Belfast Farm, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Mhlongo*
402. Tsietso Sabelo Vuma - 950224 5471 087 - 15322 Extension 11, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Masango*

403. William Tshepo Shimi Masigo - 700812 5894 085 - 318 Goedgevonden, VENTERSDORP, 2710 - *Molefe*
404. Thabo Molefe Magaela - 910921 6456 087 - P O Box 22, NEBO, 1059 - *Malefo*
405. Malusi Richman Shabane - 960330 5586 085 - P O Box 1, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Nikwe*
406. Morwatheko Tumelo Edna Chego - 970308 5460 087 - 3207 Police View, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Kgasago*
407. Nkosindiphile Innocent Nkqayi - 960420 5746 084 - House No 337, Bottle Brush 1104, Chatsworth, DURBAN, 4001 - *Shazi*
408. Sakhile Mtwakaziboni - 910618 6460 081 - Mhlanga A/A, BIZANA, 4800 - *Ntlangula*
409. Pekase Silence Tsapisi Mohlala - 901111 5718 080 - Private Bag X9040, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Makofane*
410. Caroline Dikhutso Mathudi - 900604 0484 089 - Syverlaagte Farm, TIGANE, 2600 - *Seekolo*
411. Lucky Lancelot Bookgolane - 900128 5457 080 - Dinokana Village, LEHURUTSHE, 2868 - *Dikoma*
412. Phumlani Siboniso Mthembu - 890925 6646 088 - P O Box 359, KWANGWANASE, 3973 - *Thusi*
413. Siphumeze Gotyana - 961201 0864 083 - Ngcingwane Admin Area, DUTYWA, 5001 - *Poswa*
414. Hamilton Sihle Mbatha - 840630 6166 084 - No 1777, U2 Section, Wembezi Township, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Duma*
415. Lionel Letlotlo Pilane - 841120 5622 088 - Stenostelma Unit 108, Marjoram & Saliethout, ANNLIN, 0182 - *Botsane*
416. Mellisa Ntombikayise Sigobongo - 900809 1232 086 - 12 Beatrice Street, PAARL, 7646 - *Sitela*
417. Lerato Innocent Mkhwanazi - 951108 6018 089 - 516 Tshiame B, HARRISMITH, 9880 - *Mokoena*
418. Freedom Delani Mkhonza - 830818 5926 085 - 1839 Mayibuye, Bulelwa Makomane Street, Extension 34, EDENVALE, 1685 - *Buthlezi*
419. Sive Gubangxa - 900815 6348 082 - Bokilem A/A, NGCOBO, 5050 - *Dyiki*
420. Monamodi Cedrick Lerobane - 840621 5804 080 - 2181 Unolwilwini Street, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Mokwana*
421. Thokozani Eugene Fortune Mdluli - 830602 5969 083 - P O Box 345, KWAZAMOKUHLE, 1098 - *Mbonani*
422. Mpho Rodgar Ledwaba - 821120 5807 089 - 231 Tsenelong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mojela*
423. Mluleki Qambela - 831128 5580 083 - G 197 Jabulani Plate, JOHANNESBURG, 1868 - *Ntaka*
424. Makwaba Enock Duba - 430307 5198 089 - Stand No 1278, MATHYSLYNLOOP, 0458 - *Msiza*
425. Bachaela Jim Sebothoma - 430905 5191 085 - 1026 Sedibeng Section, RAMOTSE, 0407 - *Makhubela*
426. Maleema Michael Malele - 851213 5970 081 - 5760 Zone 5, Mpumelelo Street, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Hlaise*
427. Zubenathi Lupondwana - 990210 5518 086 - Mafini A/A, LIBODE, 5100 - *Mabange*
428. Mncedisi Welton Magula - 590903 5892 089 - Baziya A/A, MTHATHA, 5101 - *Mtenjane*
429. Shadrack Mhlabane - 780711 5288 087 - P O Box 6406, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Thobela*
430. Ntuthuko Thobelani Ndulini - 920320 5718 084 - 7447 Kwanyamazane Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mkhize*
431. Bonga Desmond Gumede - 901008 5527 083 - A 2753 Illovo Township, AMAMZIMTOTI, 4100 - *Mnganga*
432. Sechaba Elliot Mathabathe - 901011 6037 086 - B 5852, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Sikhakhane*
433. Sandile Gregory Mhlongo - 860113 5315 080 - A 1079 Illovo, AMANZIMTOTI, 4100 - *Chili*
434. Gcina Ewart Ndlovu - 661104 5399 084 - 1042 Randman Street, GLENCOE, 2930 - *Zulu*
435. Malekete Evodia Nhlapo - 851129 0453 081 - Thaping Section, Madibogo Village, ATAMELANG, 2732 - *Matlala*
436. Sanele Julius Mavundla - 820714 6076 081 - Mashakeni Location, IXOPO, 3201 - *Chiliza*

437. Dieketseng Mototo - 980627 0613 087 - 1404 Mokobotlo Street, KGOTSENG, 9660 - *Lekitlane*
438. Bonisani Mncedisi Ntshinka - 820426 5468 082 - 94 Franklin On 8th, Corner 8th And 9th, Noordwyk, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Sibeko*
439. Nqubeko Mzwandile Ximba - 930604 6030 088 - 295 Mapetla Hostel, Block 12, SOWETO, 1717 - *Ngidi*
440. Lesiba Steve Jali - 930909 5390 080 - 993 Rdp Digwale, MBIBANE, 0449 - *Aphane*
441. Violet Zodwa Thambisa - 970805 0552 081 - Stand No 1829, Vlaklaagte 1, MKOBOLA, 0458 - *Nxumalo*
442. Pedro Miguel Yon - 970630 5264 080 - 33 Chrisiris Way, Sun Valley, WYNBERG, 7824 - *Fortes Lima*
443. Siphoh Gift Mohale - 900112 5882 083 - 124 Lurex Farm, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Mabuza*
444. Tshupo John Chaya - 910221 5479 085 - 75 Vaalbank, MBIBANE, 0449 - *Ndala*
445. Patience Nonhlanhla Mhlana - 950301 1062 084 - 6 Jabulani Agri-Village, TSWEPE, 2380 - *Dlangamandla*
446. Nothando Thobeka Gina - 960401 1221 082 - P O Box 7428, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910 - *Mngomezulu*
447. Zwakele Gumede - 981231 5748 086 - P O Box 3263, Sonyongwana, CREIGHTON, 3200 - *Zulu*
448. Simphiwe Manqoba Tshabangu - 981104 5837 086 - Wolvefontein Farm, DELMAS, 2210 - *Mfanekiso*
449. Lungile Siyabonga Mnisi - 980306 6125 087 - 3499 Extension 2, Mzinoni, BETHAL, 2310 - *Ndlozi*
450. Bongani Philemon Mahlangu - 961121 6211 081 - 6904 Extension 6, Mzoneni, BETHAL, 2310 - *Shishonge*
451. Thobelani Majola - 970118 5678 087 - Mzingazi Reserve, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Ncube*
452. Paseka Sithole - 870417 5223 089 - 3033 Hlazona Street, MOHLAKENG, 1701 - *Morake*
453. Jabulani River Mathebula - 891103 5282 086 - 47 Lusiba Street, Five Morgan, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Zitha*
454. Nhlahla Nobela - 960805 5729 082 - Mphambo Village, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Baloyi*
455. Thulani Ndlovu - 830114 5476 085 - 108 Alodale Flat, Pelham, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mncwabe*
456. Tsetsewane Christina Hlongwane - 601006 0374 082 - 23 R 10 Grande Street, WESTERNBURG, 0699 - *Risenga*
457. Amanda Mada - 980527 1083 084 - Vaalkop, WASBANK, 2920 - *Mlaba*
458. Luwisa Mosima Marakala - 980320 1197 082 - 550 Mawag, Extension 3, DELMAS, 2210 - *Marakalala*
459. Martin Lekubu Serothwane - 990123 5310 083 - A 60 Tsietse Street, Thusanang, WITBANK, 1039 - *Mafolo*
460. Julia Thandiwe Dlamini - 880106 0361 089 - Zingcuka Location, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 - *Manyakanyaka*
461. Makgomo Maserumule - 420207 0193 089 - 304 Mmotwaheng, GA-RAKGOADI, 1068 - *Mokolo*
462. Prisca Wandisa Ndlazi - 870131 0691 089 - 690 Nyeleti Crescent, Extension 2, Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1600 - *Sigenu*
463. Paulos Mbongiseni Ntanzu - 630114 5336 083 - A 959 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Zwane*
464. Mosala Johannes Mogaku - 650625 6180 084 - 946 Phole Location, LICHTENBURG, 2740 - *Molaakgosi*
465. Nonkoliseko Ndawule - 760613 0772 087 - 9 Drift Street, AMALINDA, 5201 - *Mantashe*
466. Lovedalia Kweni Maleka - 960618 0781 085 - Private Bag X06, BOCHUM, 0714 - *Raphephela*
467. Simphiwe Patrick Manukuza - 830612 5924 087 - Ndaya Area, ESIKHAWINI, 3880 - *Myeni*
468. Lekgowa Eloff Maake - 980702 5717 082 - Lorraine Village, Sekororo Next To ZCC Church, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Mahlo*
469. Peter Mireo Mulaudzi - 751023 5390 086 - 1606 Bafana Bafana Street, Payneville, SPRINGS, 1555 - *Ndou*
470. Tshagofatjo Nkuna - 970612 0446 086 - 17 Nong Street, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Banyini*

471. Kenneth Thabang Xagasa - 901117 5534 088 - 10635 Extension 14, Embalenhle, GERMISTON, 2285 - *Molefe*
472. George Masenyane Malatji - 990125 6106 089 - House No 1368, SPRINGS, 0812 - *Nukeri*
473. Lethabo Mothobi - 971215 5590 087 - 2285 Makwelaf Street, Phomolong Section, KEMPTON PARK, 1632 - *Maribe*
474. Lungiswa Lusanda Buti - 960611 0840 084 - 420 Charles Avenue, Walkerville, Ohenimuri, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Mazeka*
475. Bongisile Mngoma - 960505 0617 080 - 1684 Dube Village, INANDA, 4310 - *Shinga*
476. Jabulani Nkosinathi Malinga - 940207 6090 082 - 7075 Eziphunzini, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Dlamini*
477. Thobile Minenhle Biuhla - 980429 0936 083 - 1966 Ratanang Street, JAN KEMPDORP, 8550 - *Khumalo*
478. Athini Jevu - 990205 0715 083 - 158 Khayelitsha Squatter Camp, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Mdikane*
479. Palesa Nompumelelo Kau - 950724 0085 089 - 11 – 15th Street, Orange Groove, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Mabizela*
480. Kgaogelo Nala - 930107 5205 081 - 52 Gazania Road, Extension 2, RIVERLEA, 2093 - *Ramuki*
481. Reuben Makhubela - 720417 5866 087 - Stand No 222, MOTETI, 0400 - *Mdhluli*
482. Phumzile Pearl Masina - 931225 0145 083 - 28 Corporal Street, Tasbet Park, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mashifane*
483. Bonokuhle Mhlongo - 980713 0862 088 - Nkundusi Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mthembu*
484. Titus Elias Khoza - 581022 5245 080 - Doornkop, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Malatji*
485. Bongane Bheki Mthembu - 740120 5718 086 - Flat No 54, King Shaka Street, STANGER, 4450 - *Khumalo*
486. Thintephi Ayanda Mkhwanazi - 910602 1335 084 - Kwanodunga Area, MAPHUMULO, 4400 - *Ngiba*
487. Enock Sikhumbuzo Nkosi - 870912 6488 087 - Stand No 620, MOOIPLAAS, 1190 - *Mathebula*
488. Themba Hezekiah Khumalo - 670303 5344 087 - Stand No 401, ELUKWATINI, 1192 - *Nkambule*
489. Given Malese - 880320 5889 081 - P O Box 647, GRASKOP, 1270 - *Ngobeni*
490. Buhle Makhonjwa - 910204 6508 086 - V 66 Thubalethu Road, UMLAZI, 4011 - *Phephetha*
491. Yamkela Khathamzi - 951224 5898 080 - P O Box 3297, UMZIMKULU, 3601 - *Shabalala*
492. Alec Pheha Rakoma - 980717 5508 083 - 6187 Extension 12, BOPHELONG, 1983 - *Mojela*
493. Percy Manganye - 961111 5596 087 - Stand No 127, Basam Village, MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - *Moila*
494. Cavin Phumelela Nkosi - 910822 5633 082 - N 29 Qonsi Place, KWA MASHU, 4010 - *Isaacs*
495. Seatholo September Masilo - 950815 6482 088 - 3366 Extension 13, Tsweleng, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2650 - *Mokgatla*
496. Percy Mokgalaboni - 980104 6082 089 - 404 Ramotshinyadi Village, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Monareng*
497. Asiphe Ntsabo - 971025 0808 081 - Qitsi A/A, COFIMVABA, 5380 - *Nyaniso*
498. Ike Mushwana - 960706 5821 087 - Mulaki Village, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Ngobeni*
499. Mondli Marvin Mthimunya - 960531 6130 084 - Stand No 1411, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mnguni*
500. Alex Mokgadi Makhura - 980526 5440 084 - P O Box 779, BOCHUM, 0970 - *Mokgotho*
501. Puseletso Lilian Kraalshoek - 970921 0244 080 - 1110 Mokoai, Moletsane, REDDERSBURG, 9301 - *Maamohe*
502. Joseph Manyike - 950121 6041 085 - Block C Trust, KWALUGEDLANE, 1341 - *Ngwenya*
503. Mlekeleli Mahlalela - 970303 5411 081 - Stand No 366 C, MASIBEKELA, 1300 - *Mnisi*
504. Mathabatha Jacky Legodi - 850630 6157 080 - 39 Springbok Villas, Onverwaght, LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Sekgobela*

505. Mxolisi Goodwill Nxumalo - 800920 5390 084 - 529 Simelane Street, Wesselton, ERMELO, 2351 - *Ndlela*
506. Sindisile Cynthia Nxumalo - 780806 0411 088 - 529 Simelane Street, Wesselton, ERMELO, 2351 - *Ndlela*
507. Thabo Collen Sibanyoni - 981027 5625 088 - 2294 Extension 2, DELMAS, 2210 - *Skhosana*
508. Masilo Mofokeng - 790221 5388 083 - 1821 Tello Street, Central Western, JABAVU, 1010 - *Makgopo*
509. Sfiso Ndlazi - 910530 5649 087 - 10 Chupman Street, Delmore Park, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Zwane*
510. Nirvatha Louschanta Pillay - 790503 0183 084 - 24 – 26173 Hernalser Haupt Street, MFO VIENNA, 0100 - *Hemetsberger*
511. Thokozani Khuzwayo - 960711 5719 083 - Mthandeni Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Gumede*
512. Zamambatha Marietta Shandu - 940211 0619 086 - Tugela Highview, MANDENI, 4490 - *Dry*
513. Mpolotshane Milton Msele - 440701 5594 081 - 2 Lekoloane Drive, Mmesi Park, DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Ntsele*
514. Mopyane Aubrey Motlhasedi - 970513 5805 088 - House No 10443, Mononono, MANKWE, 0314 - *Modise*
515. Khathutshelo Tabata - 880908 6244 080 - 21 Merriman Street, LANGA, 7455 - *Netshitungulu*
516. Selby Willias Mnisi - 841001 5843 082 - 2032 Mabuza Drive, KANYAMAZANE, 1201 - *Nyathi*
517. Themba Sibiya - 831016 5649 083 - 126 Mkhuhulu Trust, MKHUHLU, 1101 - *Mnisi*
518. Peter Makua - 720306 6028 088 - Ga-Masha, NGWAABE, 1058 - *Mokabane*
519. Matome Napoleon Phukubye - 890419 6101 088 - 8147 Zone F, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Sekoadi*
520. Paul Hector Nyakane - 841028 5652 080 - P O Box 600, SHATALE, 1282 - *Mmola*
521. Lefu Simon Moloi - 870528 5717 084 - 849 B Namahadi, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Mokhotla*
522. Refentse Brian Hendrick Mabando - 880617 5733 080 - 8865 Marula View, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Seshoka*
523. Mandla Julius Masemola - 860819 5733 086 - 13956 Extension 13, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Skosana*
524. Sipho Vincent Temane - 760505 5741 085 - 73 Van Bruggen Street, Kookrus, MEYERTON, 1011 - *Mtambo*
525. Karabo Poee - 980419 5638 081 - 912 Esselen Park, TEMBA, 1632 - *Rahube*
526. Thobile Monareng - 950706 0992 083 - 45911 Thabanchu Street, Umnonjaneni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mavimbela*
527. Sibongile Beauty Ramabolu - 910112 0411 084 - 4226 Extension 3, Evaton West, MAFATSANE, 1011 - *Mtimkulu*
528. Odwa Mveli - 951224 6152 081 - Mandileni A/A, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Mlanyulwa*
529. Nkosikhona Jali - 941204 6283 089 - Isikelo A/A, Mt Zion Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Nondula*
530. Asive Plam - 960619 6163 088 - Ny 58 No 29, GUGULETHU, 7500 - *Tyhopho*
531. Lodrick Mabena - 980523 5938 084 - Stand No 707, MOTETI, 0400 - *Skosana*
532. Mmapule Merriam Ramagoshi - 980814 0577 088 - P O Box 120, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Selepe*
533. Siyanda Ntombela - 990215 5996 083 - 808 Zibuse Village, HAMMANRSDALE, 3601 - *Khomo*
534. Siyabonga Zikhali - 951011 5603 085 - P O Box 180, MBAZWANA, 3974 - *Nzuza*
535. Nkululeko Advocate Dlaba - 940617 6173 086 - Nxaxa, MT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Nkani*
536. Khotso Ramashwai - 950629 6115 089 - Ntuku A/A, MT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Rabeleman*
537. Lungisani Samkele Mthembu - 940315 6447 085 - P O Box 320, KWANGWANASE, 2973 - *Ntsele*
538. Sifiso Ngwadla - 900728 5111 080 - 060557 Stundu Hills 2, DURBAN, 4001 - *Nxumalo*

539. Nobuhle Gcaba - 980208 0398 084 - 24242 Nxala Road, Madiba Valley, PINETOWN, 3600 - *Mchunu*
540. Thapelo Malose Matlala - 910623 6190 084 - Stand No 190, Itsoseng Section, Seabe Village, SIYABUSWA, 0417 - *Maodi*
541. Katlego Thokozani Mnyakeni - 980910 5340 082 - 12 Hakae Street, Down Park, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Mabuza*
542. Thato Samuel Ngwenya - 880706 5695 082 - 4694 Flag Fish Street, Allandale, MIDRAND, 0141 - *Morota*
543. Samkelo Isaac Ntem - 780616 6455 082 - Lusaka, THEMBALETHU, 6529 - *Matwa*
544. Odmere Mzokhona Msweli - 900407 6102 089 - Maqumbi Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Ntuli*
545. Nontokozi Nokubonga Makhaye - 960207 1312 080 - Emaphephetheni, Kwavutha Area, DURBAN, 4001 - *Manzi*
546. Siyathokoza Nzama - 960210 6216 082 - 452954 Umzinyathi, INANDA, 4310 - *Buthelezi*
547. Cebisile Thobeka Mbatha - 910513 1286 088 - 20202 Allen Street, DANNHAUSER, 2900 - *Mayisa*
548. Winnie Lindo Mnguni - 980224 1022 086 - 1122 T/Tein A2, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mahlangu*
549. Makhosazane Jessica Nkosi - 970101 1172 081 - Stand No 5260, Extension 11, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Khumalo*
550. Qama Mgadle - 980906 0991 085 - 484 Nu 15, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Dakela*
551. Senzo Penuel Vilakazi - 901224 6326 082 - Kwakhetla Area, IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Zuma*
552. Bongisipho Jevu - 970727 5795 087 - 158 Khayelitsha Squatter Camp, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Mdikane*
553. Xolani Theo Msiza - 990221 5783 083 - 2883 Mangrove Street, Extension 20, Olivenhoutbosch, CENTURION, 0187 - *Mofokeng*
554. Dineo Mariam Leduko - 980327 0748 088 - 3924 Extension 3, REFILWE, 1001 - *Motloung*
555. Sibusiso July Mhlongo - 981021 5522 080 - 4855 / 236 Mzinoni, BETHAL, 2310 - *Thabethe*
556. Tshepo Nhlakanipho Sangweni - 980720 5341 083 - 11650 Schachat Homes, KWA THEMA, 1500 - *Moeng*
557. Mashudu Motaung - 960911 6085 084 - House no 15376, Extension 8 B, ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Mulaudzi*
558. Ntuthuko Hlongwane - 981216 6201 086 - Jouvet Area, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Hlongwa*
559. Ntombenhle Prettygirl Mbatha - 960213 1081 089 - 01201 Vaalbank Farm, UTRECHT, 2950 - *Koza*
560. Athembebe Nomamba - 981231 6037 083 - Kwambumusa, Ward 8, HARDING, 4680 - *Gwija*
561. Ephraim Mahlangu - 951111 5893 080 - 24 C Walkraal, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Kotelo*
562. Sibukiso Sthelo Shongwe - 980808 6193 080 - Belgrade Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Mhlanga*
563. Vuyiseka Totose - 970907 0956 088 - 36 Melanie Street, Driftsands, BLUEDOWN, 7100 - *Moss*
564. Lwazi Ignituous Zwane - 900101 5351 082 - 140 Hlongwane Section, KATLEHONG, 1401 - *Yende*
565. Christelle Promise Griffiths - 950822 0946 084 - Craigsides, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Ndlovu*
566. Fortunate Zinhle Nene - 670920 0816 080 - B 1948 Chappies, SUNDUMBILI, 4491 - *Zulu*
567. Siphiwe Thabiso Mthembu - 980126 5838 088 - Island Area, MANDENI, 4490 - *Ngema*
568. Ernest Mandla Majola - 631105 5378 082 - K 1353 Kwehle Road, KWA MASHU, 4021 - *Tembe*
569. Akhona Agreement Spambo - 900401 6346 085 - 58 Glanville Road, WOODLANDS, 4020 - *Kolla*
570. Nothando Samaria Mkhize - 970505 0701 080 - B 1497 Busenge Road, DURBAN, 4001 - *Danise*
571. Glen Bogani Maine - 950628 5587 082 - 42154 Tovey Street, Extension 19, TSAKANE, 1410 - *Lesese*
572. Busisiwe Patricia Kheswa - 910605 1483 085 - 1969 Ward 55, Mshayazafe, INANDA, 4309 - *Ndlela*

573. Seaparo Nehemiah Mansworth Mohale - 820410 5326 086 - 21751 Legokobus Street, Vosloorus, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Ramaube*
574. Muofhe Mudau - 980401 1198 088 - Mangondi, THOHOYANDOU, 0900 - *Tshivhase*
575. Sanele Kenneth Hlophe - 961125 5152 089 - 55 OR Tambo, INCHANGA, 3600 - *Lembethe*
576. Gracious Sekgobela - 980208 0782 089 - Lorraine Sekororo, TZANEEN, trichardsdal - *Moloto*
577. Abueng Bernard Mabe - 810928 5813 086 - Q 1 Ikgatlheng Section, ZEERUST, 2880 - *Rabaji*
578. Jabu David Joshua Mkalipe - 851120 5279 084 - 2911 Green Village, Doornkop, DOBSONVILLE, 1725 - *Mogotlane*
579. Siyabonga Humphrey Vange - 821009 5973 084 - 2788 – 35th Avenue, CLERNAVILLE, 3610 - *Dhladla*
580. Nceba Myeza - 921205 5748 083 - 5008 Block 1, THULANI, 1700 - *Gwatyuza*
581. Lerato Caroline Chonco - 860417 0578 083 - 52 Ramothibe Street, Kwa Thema, SPRINGS, 2100 - *Mkize*
582. Annetjie Nokane - 791203 0367 089 - Ntsweletsoku Village, LEHURUTSHE, 2800 - *Moragi*
583. Pretty Thandeka Mabena - 970821 0324 082 - 2040 C, KWAGGAFONTEIN, 0450 - *Malobola*
584. Mthethowakhe Jabulane Cele - 760903 5448 084 - Nsuze Area, OZWATINI, 3242 - *Mbatha*
585. Wandile Brison Ngobese - 870605 5420 081 - 6374 Extension 7, Mayfield, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Zwane*
586. Phemelo Belindah Gaatsane - 981125 0481 083 - House no 8864 / 60, Extension 39, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Mokgobinyane*
587. Sipiwe Clive Kubheka - 900720 6376 085 - EE 65 th Mzilikazi Road, KWA MASHU, 4020 - *Molefe*
588. Precious Bongeka Ntuli - 950627 0799 080 - 2611 White City, INANDA, 4309 - *Dhlomo*
589. Boitumelo Myeza - 911231 0108 083 - 20 Sagar Street, Shalimar, HEIDELBERG, 1438 - *Hlahla*
590. Themba Lucas Sekhole - 951005 6148 082 - 1839 Lekotha Street, Masechaba View, DUDUZA, 1490 - *Mtshali*
591. Lennard Makhwiting - 900914 5849 081 - 17 Kamferhout Road, Birchleigh, KEMPTON PARK, 1618 - *Matsimela*
592. Ndumiso Grant Mtsweni - 980523 6018 084 - Rethabiseng Section, CULLINAN, 1422 - *Shabangu*
593. Themba Collen Msimanga - 990412 5972 087 - 1669 Extension 2, Vlakfontein, LENASIA, 1800 - *Sithebe*
594. Boneziwe Dlamini - 970803 1139 081 - Chamto, UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Mbanjwa*
595. Sbonelo Mndaweni - 981224 5570 089 - 227 Amen Street, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037 - *Zama*
596. Musa Simon Rantho - 620416 5621 089 - 140 NO 2 RDP, Vlaklaagte, MKOBOLA, 0400 - *Bhuda*
597. Dungase John Maluleke - 810302 5996 087 - 170 Zone 2, MAHWELERENG, 0500 - *Ngobeni*
598. Tshogofatso Ntate - 990102 0550 083 - 6339 Ramochana, RUSTENBURG, 0200 - *Moreseka*
599. Silindile Thobile Zulu - 871003 1233 089 - P O Box 6051, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Ndwandwe*
600. Thokozani Maphumulo - 941108 5763 084 - P O Box 10, NKANDLA, 3885 - *Ngubane*
601. Cathrine Matlhatse Matlou - 961107 0594 085 - 528 Moriting Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Makgae*
602. Sakhile Teddy Manana - 840108 5267 088 - 1470 Thekwane South, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Simelane*
603. Sethembile Sithole - 990419 6238 087 - Mhubheni, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Khanyiza*
604. Mnelisi Khumalo - 971005 6249 084 - Esifuleni Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Mcunu*
605. Amkelani Koti - 981130 0902 088 - 127 Ilitha Township, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Daweti*
606. Sipho Linton Jukuda - 720403 6398 080 - Ndakeni Location, Zulu A/A, NTABANKULU, 4031 - *Marawu*

607. Professor Evans Siwela - 930508 6018 086 - Stand no 7498, Bhusa Town, KABOKWENI, 1245 - *Mathebula*
608. Joseph Batheni Mtsweni - 690513 5572 083 - Stand no 2207, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Jiyane*
609. Prudence Nosipho Galaweni - 880616 0316 081 - 2962 Klaas Modikoe Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mathebula*
610. Makopong Frans Mafolo - 601021 5372 080 - Bothashoek, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Mashego*
611. Tsakane Antonette Khumalo - 801111 0602 082 - 813 Clinic Street, Extension 19, Emaphupheni, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Masinga*
612. Nompilo Nobuhle Zuma - 990208 0841 081 - Fabeni Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Sithole*
613. Jabulile Petronella Mofokeng - 870227 0986 089 - 45 C Moriting Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Zwane*
614. Sibongiseni Sibisi - 930204 6278 082 - 7411 Moholodi Street, Extension 31, Roodekoop, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Ntshingila*
615. Sunnyboy Maxwell Hlope - 860405 5339 080 - 2769 Everest, THOKOZA, 1400 - *Dlamini*
616. Mpilo Van Rooyen - 921113 5110 082 - 5206 Burundi Street, Palmridge Ext, ALBERTON, 1458 - *Mtsweni*
617. Mzameli Clinton Mali - 760907 6018 085 - 520 Amkunda Forest, EAST LONDON, 3291 - *Plaatjie*
618. Kedibone Tau - 940401 0541 089 - 556 Hlophe Street, VOSLOORUS, 1470 - *Mafiri*
619. Themba Richard Ngake - 650910 5428 084 - 8909 Khulon Street, Paradise Park, Extension 13, BOKSBURG, 1475 - *Tshabalala*
620. Khuselwa Pearl Ndwengula - 841016 1160 083 - Mvenyane A/A, MATATIELE, 5010 - *Ngonongono*
621. Yoliswa Lindelwa Sithobile Maphumulo - 981117 1183 081 - P O Box 152, HLABISA, 3937 - *Ncube*
622. Noleynasi Khanyiswa Mobile - 710413 0783 080 - Old Dutywa, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Nkqwiliso*
623. Gladwin Sithole - 771017 5339 081 - 6164 Extension 3, Orange Farm, STRADFORD, 1804 - *Mntambo*
624. Nonhlanhla Penelope Kamanga - 860604 0557 080 - 75 Avignon Complex, White Hills Close, Lonehill, FOURWAYS, 2191 - *Nkosi*
625. Meshack Fothoyi - 890724 5465 081 - 517 Odi View, MABOPANE, 0200 - *Mawela*
626. Themba Solly Maimela - 800407 5280 085 - 17 Wolwekop Street, RONDEBULT, 1510 - *Ndlovu*
627. Neo Gift Maruping - 870512 5995 080 - House no Q15, Tlholo Section, TLAKGAMENG, 8616 - *Tlholo*
628. Kgomotso Letsosa - 890716 5907 088 - 678 Molai Street, THABONG, 9400 - *Mogoregi*
629. Mothonyane David Phalatse - 820815 6373 087 - 19 Van Soelen, Hobhouse, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Hlelesoa*
630. Thembi Phumzile Mnisi - 760120 0582 086 - Stand no 70, Top Centre, TJAkastad, 1190 - *Nkambule*
631. Pateletso Goodwin Moeng - 500101 8597 081 - 7342 Alex Crescent, Unit 15, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Moagi*
632. Refilwe Onica Sekgala - 880819 1126 083 - House no 2020, Buffelshoek, ACORNHOEK, 1300 - *Tsela*
633. Goitsemodimo Reuben Senye - 721201 5701 083 - 2642 Segawana Street, VRYBURG, 8601 - *Keitireng*
634. Kabelo Gift Dlamini - 960516 6173 085 - 11359 Rapulane Street, DAVEYTON, 1500 - *Mkhaliphi*
635. Kenneth Bongani Mahlangu - 890524 5590 080 - 14794 Extension 15, EMBALENHLE, 2200 - *Zondo*
636. Benjamin Thabo Malejwane - 820808 6086 080 - 1 Block 6, KUTWANONG, 9400 - *Phakise*
637. Xolisa Nicolas Lididi - 790604 6369 089 - 22004 Grasland, Phase 3, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Khauta*
638. Neo Wageng - 980723 5602 082 - 3395 Kgaka Street, SCHWEIZER RENEKE, 2780 - *Motsetse*
639. Reiketile Lufefe Lewellyne Seleane - 890303 6133 087 - 1389 Hlalakahle Street, Chromeville, MHLUZI, 2200 - *Chuenyane*
640. Shadrack Thakong Madoda - 8606056838 085 - 10187 Lonely Park, MAFIKENG, 2701 - *Mokoena*

641. Amanda Zodwa Mudau - 891024 0240 087 - 439 Lekaneng Extension, Leebea Crest Street, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ntshangase*
642. Linda Piet Skosana - 730615 5586 088 - 244 Sekabate Street, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Makhetha*
643. Khetani Moses Mbavala - 760914 5556 081 - 1963 Mabuye, TEMBISA, 1600 - *Chauke*
644. Cedric Malese - 930223 6110 087 - P O Box 647, GRASKOP, 1270 - *Ngobeni*
645. Dibakeng Gift Mokwena - 930211 5815 087 - 215 Honeyville, WITSIESHOEK, 9820 - *Mabelane*
646. Katlego Matshe - 930819 5012 081 - 9 Fairview Mews, Mango Street, Weltevreden Park, ROODEPOORT, 2100 - *Ndala*
647. Sandiso Ntuthuko Makhoba - 920710 6368 089 - 3251 Long Home Section, WATTVILLE, 1501 - *Mthethwa*
648. Jeophry Mojalefa Motaung - 750404 6145 086 - 1731 Intabazwe, HARRISMITH, 9880 - *Hicks*
649. Bongani Wiseman Msomi - 820917 5481 083 - 29 Primrose Street, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Kubheka*
650. Petros Gengqele Luthuli - 711005 5930 085 - Albert Falls, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ngcobo*
651. Lindokuhle Hlatshwayo - 980620 1028 082 - Eskom No 3533, Blaauwbosch, OSIZWENI, 2900 - *Mbatha*
652. Mereki Strauss Mosoaka - 970914 5202 088 - 981 Ratau Extension, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Tola*
653. Ntombomzi Lali - 710912 0991 080 - 11276 Sabata, Dalindyebo, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Fatyela*
654. Khethukuthula Chrisben Ndlovu - 791211 5564 089 - A 1603 Inanda Newtown, INANDA, 4310 - *Nyoka*
655. Mfaniseni Alex Mchunu - 800620 6023 086 - Mpumuza Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Khanyile*
656. Desmond Dumisani Mazibuko - 651110 5646 087 - 950 Zone 4, Zonkizizwe, KATLEHONG, 1400 - *Makhoba*
657. Simphiwe Octavia Hlatshwayo - 870407 0414 080 - 1208 Magagula Heights, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Leotlela*
658. Zazini Simon Tsheu - 630204 6029 082 - 1271 B White City, Tumahole Street, JABAVU, 1717 - *Xabanisa*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 488

02 JUNE 2017

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Esethu Dingezweni - 960602 6398 086 - 30 Gerald Spilkin Street, Ikhwezi Township, UMTATHA, 5099 - *Siyambonga*
2. Joshua Mathikithi Baloyi - 700212 6122 083 - 2 Maurice Gerber Street, Aqua Park, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Joshua Jack*
3. Khombomuni Thomas Chauke - 620920 5396 089 - 11941 Secretary Bird Street, Extension 6, Hospital View, MOGALE CITY, 1754 - *Gaza Thomas*
4. Nana Annah Modikwe - 830927 0383 083 - 3436 Masoganeng, MARAPYANE, 0431 - *Plantinah Raisibe*
5. Complaisant Sikonati Msongelwa - 860107 5797 081 - 6748 Mandela Street, Extension 26, Ratanda, HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Sande Complaisant Sikonati*
6. Klarissa Botes - 870326 5186 081 - 1240 Magnum Road, WILGEHEUWEL, 2092 - *Darius André*
7. Victoria Seponkane Makobe - 860712 0812 080 - 3007 Bridella Street, Extension 18, THABAZIMBI, 0380 - *Victoria Senyane*
8. Simo Mkhize - 920406 5883 083 - Jolivet Location, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Simo Goodman*
9. Sandile Cynthia Zungu - 920612 0656 081 - 411 Manhattan Court, 43 Plein Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Sindisiwe Cynthia*
10. Kgomotso Kutlwano Qithi - 930703 5394 089 - 47-5th Street, Linden, JOHANNESBURG, 2195 - *Kgomotso Vuyo Kutlwano*
11. Shareefah Ismail - 910214 0170 080 - 40 Eiland Plein, FACTRETON, 7405 - *Charnè*
12. Anele Magenga - 910101 1785 083 - Ndela Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Zethu*
13. Makotole Virginia Mogadime - 890223 1004 085 - Maseromule Park, NEBO, 1057 - *Mmaselekane Louisa*
14. Sibusiso Domalo Mashinini - 800205 5293 086 - Unit 101, Uthingo Park, TABBETPARK, 1034 - *Sibusiso McDonald*
15. Sechaba Vincent Kubheka - 910105 5204 082 - 18905 Zone 14, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Sizwe*
16. Maidevi Naicker - 501002 0666 081 - 28 Tecoma Place, Countryview, MIDRAND, 1687 - *Maya*
17. Mmatseke Dimakatso Diphofa - 910410 0855 080 - Z1115 Brazaville, SAULSVILLE, 0012 - *Mmaino Dimakatso*
18. Sibukeli Howard Ndlangisa - 900326 5549 084 - Imbali B B 4, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Simphiwe*
19. Thandeka Mlatha - 880804 1127 083 - 12 Seboane Street, Ipeleng, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Cordelia Thandeka*
20. Xolani Mbana - 880927 5615 082 - 86 Nyanda Street, Lingelihle, CRADOCK, 5880 - *Xolani Moses*
21. Sivaji Naidoo - 711011 5007 080 - 9 Hibiscus Street, Chiltern Heights, SHALLCROSS, 4093 - *Ahmed*
22. Nosipho Charlotte Cele - 970502 0392 085 - D210, UMLAZI, 4060 - *Dineo Charlotte Mandisa*
23. Nokuthula Nomzamo Tshembeni - 970406 0823 083 - Esiweni Area, Private Bag X2213, INGWAVUMA, 3968 - *Nokuthula Siphephile*
24. Willy Mdukaza - 970107 1473 080 - 10400 Mocoseng, MAFIKENG, 2745 - *Winnie*
25. Thirupurasundrie Kent-Brown - 740117 0212 081 - 10 Antelope Avenue, BRACKENHURST, 1448 - *Thiru Venessa*
26. Llewellyn Michael Shadrack - 730409 5028 089 - 3 Hilton Road, Philli Farms, CAPE TOWN, 4051 - *Luqmaan*
27. Mahes Gunpat - 721116 5103 082 - 44 Progress Avenue, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Mahesh Rick*
28. Renukadevi Amod - 720709 0083 084 - 21ardford Place, Sunford, DURBAN, 4068 - *Rehana*

29. Linda Greyling - 710814 0251 087 - 84 Amajuba Street, Noordheuwel, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Christelle Annebelle*
30. Shantoshnee Ramkisson - 741016 0137 083 - 34 Sunset Park, SHASTRI PARK, 4068 - *Sumayah*
31. Betjie Ruiters Boonzaaier - 640303 0208 086 - Prelude 7th Avenue, PAARL, 7646 - *Dorothy*
32. Cornelis Johannes Harmse - 741202 5169 087 - 435 33rd Avenue, VILLIERIA, 0186 - *Deon*
33. Patrick Williams - 690721 5109 083 - 39 Oliver Street, VALHALLA PARK, 7490 - *Muzaid Mogammat*
34. Paula Cristina Dos Santos Dos Santos - 720626 0282 088 - 3 Andanie Close, Falcon Street, DURBANVILLE, 7550 - *Paula Cristina Alves*
35. Helena Louisa Awaldien - 721031 0241 086 - 31 Montague Road, MOITLAND, 7405 - *Rehana*
36. Nomsa Matsekge Makola - 910112 0712 085 - 2851 Matimba Village, WITBANK, 1035 - *Nomsa Khethiwe Matsekge*
37. Sidwell Madondile - 841216 5624 080 - L 40 No 08 Show Flats, LANGA, 7455 - *Sonwabo Sidwell*
38. Mzwandile Dladla - 880613 6282 086 - 9 Harmony Street, Blyvooruitsig, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Alex*
39. Maihlo Tracy Mphela - 980227 0632 086 - Stand No 119, Ga Mphela, MOLETJIE, 0709 - *Dineo Tracy Maihlo*
40. Moremi Abraham Helepi - 930830 5345 082 - 1224 Phahament, VENTERSBURG, 9450 - *Shuping Abraham*
41. Nthabiseng Mahosi - 851224 1428 081 - Stand No B42, Manyi Village, DZANANI, 0955 - *Nthabiseng Sarafina*
42. Vuyokazi Joyce Xegwana - 900817 0781 086 - Unit 706, Civic Towers Buildings, Corner Siemens And Biccard, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2001 - *Vuyokazi*
43. Mondli Ncube - 950902 5478 083 - Cnr Ryn Zyl And Twisster Streets, Albersville, RANDBURG, 2001 - *Mondliwa*
44. Mapelo Dumisana - 950523 5881 082 - House 284, Zone 9, PIMVILLE, 1868 - *Maphelo*
45. Mukondeleli Leah Rambuda - 880910 1339 089 - 902 Metro City, 16 Pretoria Street, Hillbrow, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Leah*
46. Johannes Kau - 900821 5366 083 - 05 Mosimela Street, Tutabane, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Thabiso*
47. Nonkqubela Jako - 660411 0814 087 - 105 Ntutyana Street, Ilitha Park, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Nonkqubela Orienda Nogubela*
48. Mkhulu Magudulela - 950716 5653 085 - 3958 Extension 4, ZITHOBENI, 1021 - *Mkhulu Thabo*
49. Nditsheni Dagada - 910607 6070 081 - Itsani Village, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Tshifhiwa Blessing*
50. Maria Zimephi Ngcobo - 931015 1317 082 - Mafunze Location, GLADSKOP, 3226 - *Sinenhlanhla Zimephi*
51. Ntathu Gumbi - 801031 0253 084 - 505 Markwell House 158, Albertina Sisulu Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Mandisa Ntathu*
52. Maria Magdalena Adams - 670106 0180 087 - 12 Belding Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Maria Myra*
53. Evelina Betinha Batista - 910811 0240 084 - 39 Emerald Crescent, KATHU, 8446 - *Evalina Betinha*
54. Maniki Francina Ramphela - 990209 0258 086 - 919 Luthuli Park, Phase 3, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Aniki Francina*
55. Amanda Mgeyi - 951212 5779 087 - Dutyini, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Luthando*
56. Malindi Mpfumba - 881016 6013 080 - 1408 Waterval, ELIM, 0960 - *Malindi Eroll*
57. General Mpumelelo Ntshofu - 860617 6224 083 - C2 S F N Hostel, Bassi Street, Kayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 - *Mpumelelo General*
58. Thelma Ncube - 980220 6321 085 - House No 4227, Extension 09, MUSINA, 0900 - *Quinton*
59. Zoliswa Virginia Snyman - 710620 0603 080 - 19 Albany Heights, Burgess Street, Richmond, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Maria*
60. Kabelo Sebokuboku Chego - 950526 5523 083 - P O Box 119, SEHLAKWANE, 1047 - *Kabelo Tsabudi*
61. Clive Mmutle - 990201 6366 088 - Rubusana Street, MAMELODI EAST, 1012 - *Leonard*

62. Siyabonga Silas Hlongwa - 861220 5257 086 - V897 Umlazi Township, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Siya Seer*
63. Dimakatso Dorah Rammule - 820117 0568 089 - 4887 Masibi Street, Mohlakeng, RANDBONTEIN, 1759 - *Bontle*
64. Thabo Shongwe - 910601 5827 088 - 30 A Edward Street, VEREENIGING, 1939 - *Quinton Thabo*
65. Amos Skhosana - 830225 5388 086 - Stand No 364, Masanteng, SEHLAKWANE, 1047 - *Amos Siph*
66. Josephine Ngomane - 940502 1006 087 - 569 R D P, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Nompumelelo Tsakani*
67. Sinethemba Linah Mdubeki - 800115 1208 089 - Upper Hlabathi Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Nothembele*
68. Rirhandzu Lydia Khosa - 860826 1141 081 - 2823 Mhaba Drive, SOWETO, 1818 - *Rirhandzu*
69. Nhlomulo Distress Chauke - 980112 0516 085 - P O Box 721, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Nhlamulo Diana*
70. Makhaokane Libisi - 970516 1211 086 - 20004 Bokwidi Village, BAKENBERG, 0611 - *Makhaokane Neo*
71. Shaafiya Chogle - 920109 0488 086 - 76 Punters Way, Kenilworth, CAPE TOWN, 7708 - *Shafeea*
72. Moses Sephuma - 930921 6556 080 - Indermark, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Motlatso Moses*
73. Nokuthula Lonny Tame - 850215 1087 084 - 11171 Direko Street, ORLANDO WEST, 1804 - *Alunamda Lonny*
74. Tshephang Ledima Shaku - 951209 5431 081 - 2455 Ditlokwe, GA NCHABELENG, 0741 - *Tshephang Senche*
75. Ntombokholo Metuko - 990211 1283 089 - 731 Nu 5 A, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Baxolele*
76. Jaon Pierrië Nemron Williams - 920726 5199 085 - 16septre Road, Harding Village, MITCHEL SPLAIN, 7785 - *Junaïd*
77. Sharné Petersen - 921122 0082 089 - 106 B Camellia Street, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Ameera*
78. Olonga Jamangile - 900210 1059 084 - B10 Amakhanyangoku Flats, CAPE TOWN, 7975 - *Olonga*
79. Nokufa Prudence Banda - 950728 0931 085 - Stand No 108, Bhekiswayo Trust, KABOKWENI, 1242 - *Prudence*
80. Thelo Cornelius Gaerupe - 861015 5896 085 - 2490 Petso Street, Montshioa Location, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Tuelo*
81. Mpho Portia Phakathi - 910528 0926 088 - House No 7145, Phatsima Village, MAFIKENG, 2745 - *Shaleen Mpho*
82. Mulalo Mbedzi - 960324 5776 085 - Corner Steve Biko & Justice Mohamed Streets, Muckleneuk, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Mulalo Raphael Cay-Low*
83. Khululekile Tokota - 960416 5599 085 - Mabongo Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Khayaletu*
84. Sinethemba Notile - 980812 6055 083 - Mqonci Admin Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Usiphile Sinethemba*
85. Lona Nomvuyiso Mfukuthisi - 930315 1436 085 - 320 Palmet Road, Clarestate, SYDENHAM, 4091 - *Lorna Amanda*
86. Kelebogile Idah Mogajane - 821008 0441 089 - Rosewood 90, 53 Berger Road, VORNA VALLEY, 186 - *Sarah*
87. Vuyisile Njabulo Zakwe - 971121 1153 088 - Dargle, HOWICK, 3290 - *Vuyisile Nonjabulo*
88. Evelyn Mmatlala Khumalo - 960507 0326 084 - 1213 Moyaleyang Street, ZEERUST, 2865 - *Evelyn Reabetswe*
89. Moses December Majolo - 791228 5599 089 - 1242 Phofolo Street, MHLUZI, 1053 - *Moses Sthandwa*
90. Rendani Eric Mukhuba - 960916 6323 088 - Stand No 78, Ngenani Ya Mapholi, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Vhulenda*
91. Yolokazi Mavume - 870314 0925 083 - 727 Ramonopi East, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Nomvuselelo Precious*
92. Hlopene Octavia Ntuli - 780528 0484 085 - 34 Prins Albert, Brackenhurst, ALBERTON, 1448 - *Martha Octavia*
93. Lucky Hasani Mabasa - 870110 5516 087 - 2942 Luvuyo Street, Extension 5, RABIE RIDGE, 1632 - *Lucky Ntsako*
94. Mthabiseni Prudence Mabaso - 860504 0446 088 - 5579 Extension 2 & 3, Rietvallei, KRUGERSDORP, 1755 - *Athabile Ntwenhle*

95. Cathrine Xoliswa Makumsha - 681030 0781 081 - 43 Amfibox Avenue, Randhart, ALBERTON, 1449 - *Catherine Xoliswa*
96. Sasha-Lee Bowman - 940517 0286 084 - No 4 Swancourt, PELICAN PARK, 7945 - *Zeenat*
97. Shomoleile Benjamine Pelele - 780309 5485 082 - 6216 Mamolongoana Street, Unit 14, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Shomoleile Benjamin*
98. Penny Reabetsyne Mogotsi - 990421 0208 082 - 869 Letsatsi Radebe Street, Extension 2, Naledi, MMABATHO, 2000 - *Penny Reabetswe*
99. Thuthuzelwa Beni Beni - 940714 1189 082 - 2722 Inkwali Street, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Asimanye*
100. Siphokazi Luzipo - 900901 1158 088 - 63 Taleni Street, Cambridge Location, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Pelisa Parslina*
101. Ephraim Sibambo - 860904 5805 082 - 2671 Bazzard Street, Extension 5, REIGER PARK, 1459 - *Ephraim Siph*
102. Lucida Croy - 890611 0234 085 - 49 Bessie Road, BONTEHEUWEL, 7764 - *Lucinda*
103. Hulisani Ramakuela - 870308 5538 081 - 10 Duma Street, Loyolo Ville, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Andile Enoch*
104. Tseisi Josias Mashavha - 610727 5441 084 - 16-1st Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Joe*
105. Ilzé Buys - 901109 0068 089 - 9 Kaldins Villas, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Ilzé Saunders*
106. Faith Mocoancoeng - 670115 0532 080 - 33 Magaliesberg Crescent, Se8, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Faith Tebogo*
107. Gqina Hazel Dube - 820806 0576 080 - Stand No 995a, Naas, NKOMAZI, 1340 - *Sicalo Hazel*
108. Sarah Phumzile Kolo - 870425 0318 085 - Diphagane Village, JANE FURSE, 1064 - *Tlameng Sarah Phumzile*
109. Makaya Ntshuntsha - 640118 5882 085 - Private Bag X5026, MTHATHA, 5090 - *Makaya Walter*
110. Mashangu Eunice Rikhotso - 641111 0794 081 - Mahlathi Village, GIYANI, 0826 - *Rikhotso Tirhani Eunice*
111. Kehilwe Lydia Molefi - 740601 1040 088 - 22 Ballenden Street, NOORDGESIG, 1804 - *Kefilwe Lydia*
112. Agnes Fundiswa Maqula - 680507 0469 081 - Louw Street, Unit 3river Close, Extension 3, CORLETT GARDENS, 2090 - *Fundiswa Agnes*
113. Thapelo Lesego Serepa - 880610 5258 083 - 565 Block Bb, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Edward Thapelo Lesego*
114. Thandi Mkhize - 901128 1204 089 - 020144 Mfondini Road, Kwangcolosi, HILLCREST, 3650 - *Thandiswa Princess*
115. Noyise Ncwane - 940423 0432 085 - 4429 Mabunda Street, Khuma Location, STILFONTEIN, 2551 - *Noyise Precious*
116. Morufa Eucinah Molepo - 890830 1129 082 - 0518 Toms Place, 227 Minnaar Street, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Pheladi Morufa*
117. Andrea Magdalene Joseph - 910504 0063 081 - 1 Platterklof Street, Tafelsig, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Kauthar*
118. Bokgobelo Peter Masemola - 940730 5501 080 - Mohloding Village, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Seripele Peter*
119. Molatlhegi John Letsholo - 700927 5883 084 - 10253 Stumo Park, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Tebogo Molatlhegi*
120. Lufuno Huma - 981223 5146 080 - 2096 Moletsi Street, Mapetla Extension, SOWETO, 1818 - *Lerato*
121. Nolitha Victoria Mjacu - 800804 0318 086 - Mtyamde Area, COFIMVABA, 5380 - *Nolitha Victoria Amvuyele*
122. Ngubelanga Mjindi - 610115 5160 088 - 55 Second Avenue, Wedela, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Vusumzi*
123. Basil Mazibuko - 751110 5595 085 - 730 Thembeni, STANGER, 4450 - *Emmanuel Madoda*
124. Sibongile Mhlongo - 960601 0894 082 - Ntombihlulunina Area, MAPHUMULO, 4470 - *Ntandoyenkosi Sibongile*
125. Nontuthulelo Faith Mncwati - 840818 0580 083 - Shakaskraal Area, STANGER, 4450 - *Nontuthuzelo Faith*
126. Nsindiso Barrel Shabane - 970920 0686 084 - Kwanzimakwe Location, MUNSTER, 4278 - *Nonsindiso Beryl*

127. Ngubeko Goodenough Dlangalala - 960325 6370 083 - Moyeni Area, LOSKOP, 3310 - *Nqubeko*
128. Kholofelo Caroline Masenya - 750202 1725 088 - 1058 Extension 1, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Nobovu Getrude Caroline*
129. Keseabetswe Naomi Yose - 630927 0959 082 - 259d Lokaleng Village, TAUNG, 8584 - *Keseabetswe Mpho Naomi*
130. Sikhulile Gqobilile Mathenjwa - 980802 0250 087 - P O Box 2243, INGWAVUMA, 3968 - *Sikhulile Nqobile*
131. Mashilompana Windy Sepuru - 910307 0467 082 - P O Box 3775, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Tumi Wendy*
132. Nongezile Sitofu - 521010 0196 088 - Ncise Area, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Nongezile Veronica*
133. Siyonda Dominic Mkhize - 570428 5796 084 - 167 Kwacele Area, FREDVILLE, 3600 - *Siyanda Dominic*
134. Anamarinda Matshidiso Thole - 820719 0355 084 - 6202 Mogo Street, Birch Acres, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Mokibelo Matshidiso*
135. Lordwyk Tsepo Seleke - 750609 5830 088 - 1068 Lehatlheng Section, MADIBOGO, 2772 - *Tshepo Ludwick*
136. Thobela Derrick Bacela - 650911 5866 083 - Nyanisweni Location, COFIMFABA, 5380 - *Thobani Derrick*
137. Dorothy Lesedi Mafora - 740311 0315 081 - 2481 Kraasberg Street, Kurkney Village, PRETORIA, 0028 - *Lesedi*
138. Malibongwe Ngcai - 690117 5807 083 - 4 Andre Place, Club View, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Malibongwe Lancelot*
139. Prudence Modiba - 830319 0768 085 - F23 Old Rose Acres, Shamrock & Main Street, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Prudence Moyaabo*
140. Roxanne Ellen Bedeker - 950406 0829 084 - 29d Walmer Road, PARKWOOD, 7941 - *Raa-Niah*
141. Lucas Mabothe Langa - 960602 5411 088 - 5750 Maduna Street, DAVEYTON, 1522 - *Lucas*
142. Dipuo Alinah Lebitsoeng - 950228 0900 081 - 44 Molopo South Street, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Masego Alinah*
143. Edgar Legote - 690131 5459 084 - 10530 Ipeleng Street, Majemantsho Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Edgar Letlonkane*
144. Xalisile Nyakombi - 980101 5876 081 - Nkoko Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Xolisile*
145. Madodonke Nkumanda - 981129 5748 082 - Thembukazi Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Sibusiso*
146. Thoseletso Maselina Lekhesi - 800613 0289 084 - 3251 Sehata Street, Phomolong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Tshireletso Selina*
147. Ngokoane Granny Masebe - 980607 0425 088 - 22 Wessels Street, KLERKSDORP, 2570 - *Ngokoane Patience Anointed*
148. Rachid Chandry Houlie - 901025 5436 081 - 32 Sugarbush Street, ARCADIA, 6020 - *Rashied*
149. Born-Boy Ndyebi - 670715 5970 084 - 1935 New Area, Bezville, ADELAIDE, 5760 - *Bornboy Zolani Matthews*
150. Shalmet Kagiso Chepapi - 980306 0217 088 - 598011 Zone 3, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Shalmet Shirley*
151. Victor Netshiungani - 801103 5566 081 - P O Box 622, VHUFULI, 0971 - *Mutheiwana Victor*
152. Papa Samson Maluleke - 971018 5224 081 - P O Box 1427, MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Doctor Samson*
153. Asiphe Hermanus - 940609 5768 081 - Cefane Hoek Area, NGCOBO, 5050 - *Asiphe Usiphile*
154. Dineo Komane - 941223 0816 082 - 96 Malegale, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mashego Dineo*
155. Chandre Davids - 930414 0326 080 - 23 Rosemary Crescent, Kewtown, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Shameez*
156. Mapule Makubetsa - 961013 0292 086 - 3327 Masito Street, Bochabela Location, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Bonolo Mapule*
157. Sonto Beauty Mthimunya - 981229 1167 087 - Stand No 3428/10, SIYATHUTHUKA, 1102 - *Sthandwa Nompumelelo Beaty*
158. Lizel Hendricks - 970115 0144 081 - 8 Ibis Way, ROCKLANDS, 7785 - *Jemina José*
159. Bonginkosi Terence Achiebald Zulu - 900326 5551 080 - House No 2404, Sku Village, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Bongani Terence Achiebald*

160. Ann Mashego - 830926 0847 089 - 76 Graceland, Sunninghill, SANDTON, 2191 - *Tlakale Annah*
161. Sylvester Khulelani Ngwenya - 770524 5801 086 - 14 Maria Street, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Khulekani*
162. Mphaga Jacob Molatladi - 791112 5525 080 - 1166 Mbiza Street, Sespond, TEMBA, 0400 - *Ramaesela Jacob*
163. Sidney Karabo Mitileni - 880523 5628 082 - 101 Smithers Street, THE ORCHARDS, 0182 - *Karabo*
164. Welcome Ntlanganiso Msimango - 941123 5565 082 - Eskh252 Inverness Farm, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Welcome Nhlanganiso*
165. Dinono Christinah Lepheana - 951130 1288 087 - 452 Frere Road, Glenwood, DURBAN, 4001 - *Thandiwe Christinah*
166. Ndumiso Mkhize - 910420 5424 089 - Magoda Location, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Ndumiso Patrick*
167. Mahlako Happiness Hlangulela - 890315 1394 084 - Mgwagwa Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Thuli Happiness Mahlako*
168. Ellen Nomfundo Biyela - 830629 1041 088 - P O Box 650, NKANDLA, 3855 - *Nomfundo Ellen*
169. Khulekani Nene - 840709 5673 082 - Thembalihle Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Khulekani Mzamiseni*
170. Caleb José Churwaal Jewell - 820517 0047 085 - 9c Bromley Street, Pefferville, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Monique Lourelle*
171. Ben Pearson - 770130 5397 081 - Stand No C334, PHAKE, 0414 - *Phillip Ntsheng*
172. Phindi Mahlalela - 900111 0480 083 - Umhongwane Street, Extension 3, HLALANIKAHLE, 1035 - *Phindi Angel*
173. Tshadula Allinah Nkabinde - 791109 0367 088 - 432 Joubert Street, MORGENDON, 2315 - *Shadile Allinah*
174. Frank Mhaleni Ndlovu - 640220 5284 088 - P O Box 158, HLUVUKANI, 1363 - *Frank Mlunglisi*
175. Mtholeni Nyawo - 970816 5624 080 - Empembeni Reserve, ESIKHALENISENKOSI, 3887 - *Mtholeni Sakhile*
176. Nomxolisi Simayile - 891130 1038 089 - 600 Cremora Street, Tshepisong, KRUGERSDORP, 1753 - *Nomxolisi Noyibanathi*
177. Lindokunhle Pearl Sibanyoni - 910825 0393 081 - 49 Entokozweni, KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Pearl*
178. Kgabutle Reynold Mefolo - 900131 5240 084 - 58 Marishane Gardens, MARISHANE, 1064 - *Kgabutle Raynold Malachi*
179. Mukhathutshelwa Manyaga - 960309 5485 084 - Tshilidzini Village, VHEMBE, 0950 - *Mukhathutshelwa Elias*
180. Moses Stermer Kekana - 700310 5419 086 - 1608 Extension V, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Frans Madimetša*
181. Siphamandla Mayanta - 940303 5971 081 - 4480 Duckly September Road, Samora Machel, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Calvin Siphamandla*
182. Karin Minnette Rafik - 691204 0216 087 - 46 Avro Avenue, KESINGTON, 7405 - *Kashiefa*
183. Mary-Ann Queenie Adams - 740119 0236 086 - 183-16 Arlberg Street, Extension 4, ELDORADO PARK, 1813 - *Vanessa Mary-Ann Queenie*
184. Graeme Lee Walker - 751012 1227 087 - 8 Newlands Mews, 245 Loskop Street, Newlands, PRETORIA, 0181 - *Lee-Anne Lauren*
185. Sheetal Saradkumar Mistry - 851216 0206 088 - 23b Park Street, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Sheetal*
186. Songezwa Matrose - 761020 0784 089 - 11428 Ntsikizi Street, Brown's Farm, PHILLIPI, 7781 - *Songezwa Lovey*
187. Lucy Ngubo - 950710 0423 081 - 30005 Nhlanhla Street, Walledene, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Lucy Siphokazi*
188. Nikolia Hinze - 920713 5133 082 - 35 Pine Street, BENONI, 1501 - *Nikolai Wolfgang*
189. Mmadithapa Maunatlala - 961011 5403 088 - P O Box 2317, GA-MAJA, 0719 - *Bokang*
190. Mary Sebogwane Kamogelo Kgaswane - 971204 0234 081 - 79 Moshabele Street, Extension 2, TLHABANE WEST, 0299 - *Kamogelo Mary*
191. Maggie Tlaka - 940624 1263 086 - 109 Makgatle, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Raisibe Dimakatso*

192. Mapholo Makgotso Masufi - 971104 0881 081 - 12 Mohokare Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Thesele Makgotso*
193. Mpenyana Victor Tsehlane - 800609 6233 084 - 1228 Mkhwemde Street, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Papi Victor*
194. Sinazo Mpanza - 980413 1261 089 - 242965 Dabeka Area, Umzinyathi Route, INANDA, 4309 - *Sinazo Nondumiso*
195. Ramasela Martha Marima - 540503 0800 086 - 93 Oak Avenue, ROBINDALE, 2194 - *Martha Junior Ramasela*
196. Zikhona Gomba - 981020 1362 087 - 23486 Ntoyabo Street, MFULENI, 7100 - *Zicon*
197. Ruth Makwela - 670512 0241 086 - 657 Legakabe Street, Zone 7, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Ruth Maseretse*
198. Daniela Palmira Oliveira Gouveia - 910705 0073 083 - 12th Avenue, Unit 31, Terraces On 12th, EDENBURG, 2191 - *Daniela Palmira Oliveira Galego*
199. Lehlohonolo Mfundisi - 840128 5608 081 - 798 Tlou Street, Extension 2, DIEPSLOOT, 2069 - *Thamsanqa Kenneth*
200. Mahlahaneng Alina Matoba - 780104 0467 080 - 2 Kameeldoring Road, Sonneglans, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Mahlahaneng Hannah*
201. Khuselwa Jojo - 870118 0831 088 - Mpantu Farm, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Khuselwa Zukhanye*
202. Tinyiko Ngobeni - 870909 0664 085 - 201 Old Nedbank Building, 1 Paris Avenue, RABDBURG, 2194 - *Tinyiko Kim*
203. Christinah Matshega - 901015 0709 087 - 4865 Selosecha, MAJANENG, 0407 - *Kgomotso Christinah*
204. Sizonqoba Ntombela - 731221 5296 080 - 456 Cypress Avenue, FERNDAL, 2194 - *Siyanqoba*
205. Moyanokeng Phasha - 601006 0677 088 - 93 Kingdinizulu Street, Extension 2, DIEPSLOOT WEST, 2194 - *Moyanokeng Dinah*
206. Carrion Carolisa Gareeb - 960131 0098 088 - 25 Turncroft Road, Unit 8, PHOENIX, 4068 - *Kairoon Nisa*
207. Nonhlanhla Biyela - 901018 0713 083 - P O Box 229, MELMOTH, 3835 - *Nonhlanhla Nokwanda*
208. Luzman Maluleke - 970218 5615 087 - Mavalavi Village, GIYANI, 9689 - *Wiseman Shileriso*
209. Moakanyeng Manley Makhafola - 821224 5421 089 - 2342 Mshongo, MAHWELERENG, 0600 - *Malesela Jack*
210. Jerry Figa Kekana - 850824 5699 081 - 1333 Block GG, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Jeremiah*
211. Ben Thaga Makola - 710316 5785 085 - Mohaletse Village, TJATE, 1121 - *Modupeng Kgoshientsho*
212. Lucy Gadiyo Nonya - 860517 0464 083 - 2417 Unit 1, THABA-NCHU, 9780 - *Hadio Lucy*
213. Monokane Sonny Phetla - 960319 6047 080 - Ga –Moretsele Village, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Stemere Sonny*
214. Sana Ramaila - 760703 0716 083 - 70 Honey Suckle Street, Extension 4, Bakerton, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Nancy Mapetla Sana*
215. Hilda Kanalelo Masheba - 970724 0230 087 - 1125/70 Mpumelelo Street, DEVLAND, 1811 - *Kananelo Hilda*
216. Onke Sitwayi - 901220 6029 080 - 11 Frost Avenue, Auckland Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2092 - *Onke Vulidobo*
217. Thulani Carmen Sontlaba - 920616 5477 088 - 27 Greenfields South, Daffodil Street, Extension 24, FLEURHOF, 1709 - *Thulani Kewin*
218. Izelle Rowan - 890721 0362 081 - 5 Korporasie Street, GANSBAAI, 7220 - *Isabella Izelle*
219. Christinah Makenani Modibane - 981218 0730 086 - 6532D3 Ramochana, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Christinah*
220. Musisi Emerson Makhetha - 990118 5385 085 - 347 Mandela Square, ZWELETEMBA, 6852 - *Mmusi Emerson*
221. Mqondisi Chiya - 851120 5848 086 - Leeukoppie Estate, Victoria Road, HOUT BAY, 7806 - *Roman Saint Joshua Mqondisi*
222. Sibusiso Mbokane - 981108 5102 086 - 597 Freedman Avenue, Moreleta Park, PRETORIA, 0044 - *Kgosi Sibusiso*
223. Johannes Motlalentwa Maekane - 920224 5480 085 - K1 C-Hostel, THABONG, 9463 - *Gabriel Moeketsi*
224. Nomahlwane Madubela - 960905 1351 087 - 8206 Phelakhulu, Walmer, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 - *Nomahlwane Nonzukiso*

225. Tirogalo Cora Mokgoetsi - 981020 1421 081 - 107 Randpresident, Flat 340, Pretoria Avenue, RANDBURG, 2194 - *Ditiragalo Lebogang Chrishelda*
226. Ntombifuthi Manqele - 930213 0757 082 - Ophondweni Area, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Nozipho*
227. Matete Nkgadima - 940410 0686 083 - Phokoane Village, NEBO, 1085 - *Matete Princess*
228. Galannelwe Pertunia Letselebe - 981218 0343 088 - House No D20, Thokoza Section, GANYESA, 8613 - *Thandi Pertunia*
229. Nyakunzima Saqhude - 900504 6267 084 - 4749 Nubia Avenue, CATO MANOR, 4091 - *Mpumelelo John*
230. Nokuthula Madlopha - 900903 0539 086 - P O Box 8162, ULUNDI, 3838 - *Nokuthula Siziwe*
231. Celani Alex Lukhele - 921001 6134 088 - E967 Fernie B, ERMELO, 2342 - *Celane Alex*
232. Nonduduzo Nkosishandile Maphumulo - 940726 0480 080 - Amathuli Tribal Authority, OZWATHINI, 3242 - *Nonduduzo Nkosisthandile*
233. Shirley Jerena Williams - 950623 1081 081 - Zimbane Valley, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Shirley Gereen*
234. Shalah Anna Lekwane - 971122 0612 082 - 4034 Zone 2, LETLHABILE, 0264 - *Tsholofelo*
235. Judas Shogole - 920224 6139 086 - P O Box 788, CHUENESPOORT, 0745 - *Makgahlele Judas*
236. Hlengiwe Mkhize - 931120 0714 089 - Zwelibovu Area, MARIANNHILL, 3607 - *Thobile Michelle*
237. Nkgae Rosinah Matlou - 921007 0565 086 - House No 40039, ABBOTSPOORT, 0535 - *Rosinah Kgolofelo*
238. Xolani Precious Ngondolo - 940904 5428 087 - 6622 Hinza Street, KAGISO, 1754 - *Xolani*
239. Mosima Ntsimane - 941227 0633 082 - 101 Capital Park, Corner 490 Van Heerden Street, CAPITAL PARK, 0084 - *Mosima Monica*
240. Ayavuya Masondo - 980922 5968 085 - Luthulini Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Ayavuya Bongji*
241. Judas Peter Ramoshaba - 730417 5481 083 - 64261 Cederberg Street, GEORGE, 6529 - *Sefoko*
242. Dealer Tiki Sejaphala - 940601 6121 089 - Stand No 81, Tlapeng, Mashisimale, PHALABORWA, 1397 - *Tshepo Tiki*
243. Boikaho Ngazini Lefora - 950524 5583 082 - 2169 Harry Gwala Park, MATATIELE, 4730 - *Ngazibini Boikaho*
244. Zondeka Gladys Mukhari - 681201 0394 080 - House No 103B, LULEKANI, 1392 - *Mikateko Gladys*
245. Lethabo Mathabatha - 980120 5837 083 - Mashite Village, GA-MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mamodiane Lethabo*
246. Mukhethwa Delicia Ratshilavhi - 970424 0223 089 - Stand No 10028, HAMANENZHE, 0967 - *Mukhethwa Delicious*
247. Nqubile Zama Sibisi - 950713 1054 087 - Amaoti Zambia Area, INANDA, 4310 - *Nqobile Zama*
248. Joyce Mnisi - 950405 1339 085 - Stand No 1547, MATSULU, 1203 - *Joyce Lindokuhle*
249. Hellen Seemela - 640823 0656 083 - 4 Hudson Street, Georginia, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Hellen Tsholofelo*
250. Saccheous Munzhelele - 960803 5831 081 - P O Box 357, SIBASA, 0970 - *Saxeo*
251. Philani Makhathini - 871111 5958 088 - H73 Bhejane Road, KWAMASHU, 4359 - *Phelelani*
252. Celani Nomda - 940203 5968 089 - 8440 Shounstreet, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Vusi Licious*
253. Pule Thomas Maluleke - 650101 6817 083 - P O Box 5417, GIYANI, 0826 - *Mbhazima Pule Thomas*
254. Bianca Penelope Bhikhoo - 920622 0172 088 - 9-5th Avenue, Mohadin, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Zahraa*
255. Rebaone Pantince Mmolawa - 931031 0637 081 - C184 Coronation Ville, SLOVO PARK, 2772 - *Rebaone Patience*
256. Wisani Langelot Mbokota - 790316 5329 085 - 64 Strydpoort Street, ALBERTSDAL, 1448 - *Wisani Lancelot*

-
257. Mahloko Alphina Mmako - 820205 1050 080 - P O Box 195, GOMPIES, 0631 - *Mahlako Alphina*
258. Lungile Ngilande - 960222 0739 084 - Gcilinga Location, MARGATE, 4275 - *Lungile Brenda*
259. Masethabathaba Annadetha Lehlokoana - 800614 1023 084 - No 1251 Fateng Tse Ntsho, PAUL ROUX, 9800 - *Karabo*
260. Joseph Motswakgole Leso - 950826 5118 086 - 1074 Block E Section, HEBRON, 0193 - *Joseph Thato Motswakgole*
261. Francinah Raesetje Malatji - 970126 0317 080 - D 0088 Tjibeng, ATOK, 0749 - *Nkhoreng Belinda*
262. Patrick Nkoana Ratau - 770525 5773 084 - P O Box 12482, BENDOR PARK, 0700 - *Lengane Mphethi*
263. Naume Mamaropeng Aphane - 951115 0345 087 - 1532 Block P, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Naomi Mamaropeng*
264. Buhlebenkosi Phamela Mthimunya - 930317 0563 083 - 368 Tweefontein A, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Buhlebenkosi Pamela*
265. Bafana Khumalo - 950725 6340 089 - 10337 Ringane Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Gabriel Keabetswe Bafana*
266. Phindile Knowledge Mngomezulu - 941010 1135 087 - Matiwane Skop, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Phindile Knowledge Kwanele*

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**NO. 489****02 JUNE 2017****OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993****CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS, 2014****GUIDELINES**

The Minister of Labour has under section 43 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993), after consultation with the Advisory Council for Occupational Health and Safety, made the regulations in the Schedule.

Construction Regulation 2014

1

Definitions

1. In these Regulations any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have the meaning so assigned and, unless the context otherwise indicates—

"agent" means a competent person who acts as a representative for a client;

Notes:

- a) A person or an organisation that acts as a representative for a client in managing overall construction work with full authority and obligation to act on behalf of the client in terms of the Construction Regulations.
- b) An agent contemplated above must ensure the management of health and safety on a construction project for a client and where applicable through an appointment of a registered competent person with a statutory body approved by the Chief Inspector. Refer to Regulation 5 (7).

"angle of repose" means the steepest angle of a surface at which a mass of loose or fragmented material will remain stationary in a pile on the surface, rather than sliding or crumbling away;

"bulk mixing plant" means machinery, appliances or other similar devices that are assembled in such a manner so as to be able to mix materials in bulk for the purposes of using the mixed product for construction work;

Notes:

Bulk mixing plant- commonly referred to as a batch plant

"client" means any person for whom construction work is being performed;

Notes

- a) Every person or entity who enters into a contract to have construction work executed on their behalf.

"competent person" means a person who—

- (a) has in respect of the work or task to be performed the required knowledge, training and experience and, where applicable, qualifications, specific to that work or task: Provided that where appropriate qualifications and training are registered in terms of the provisions of the National Qualification Framework Act, 2008 (Act No.67 of 2008), those qualifications and that training must be regarded as the required qualifications and training; and
- (b) is familiar with the Act and with the applicable regulations made under the Act;

Notes:

- a) **An all-inclusive assessment should be on all four components knowledge, training and experience, and where appropriate qualifications exist in relation to the work to be performed.**
- b) **Part (b) of the above definition is best reflected through demonstration of understanding of the OSH Act and its various applicable regulations.**

"construction manager" means a competent person responsible for the management of the physical construction processes and the coordination, administration and management of resources on a construction site;

"construction site" means a work place where construction work is being performed;

"construction supervisor" means a competent person responsible for supervising construction activities on a construction site;

"construction vehicle" means a vehicle used as a means of conveyance for transporting persons or material, or persons and material, on and off the construction site for the purposes of performing construction work;

"construction work" means any work in connection with—

- (a) the construction, erection, alteration, renovation, repair, demolition or dismantling of or addition to **a building or any similar structure**; or
- (b) the construction, erection, maintenance, demolition or dismantling of any bridge, dam, canal, road, railway, runway, sewer or water reticulation system; or the moving of earth, clearing

of land, the making of excavation, piling, **or any similar civil engineering structure** or type of work;

(c) **Notes:**

- a) **‘Construction work’ in these regulations is limited to building works and civil engineering works and must be read with the definition of ‘structure’.**

"construction work permit" means a document issued in terms of regulation 3;

"contractor" means an employer who performs construction work;

Notes:

- a) **Includes organisations and or self-employed person that contracts with a client, principal contractor, or a contractor to carry out construction work.**

"demolition work" means a method to dismantle, wreck, break, pull down or knock down of a structure or part thereof by way of manual labour, machinery, or the use of explosives;

"design" in relation to any structure, includes drawings, calculations, design details and specifications;

"designer" means—

- (a) a competent person who—
- (i) prepares a design;
 - (ii) checks and approves a design;
 - (iii) arranges for a person at work under his or her control to prepare a design, including an employee of that person where he or she is the employer; or
 - (iv) designs temporary work, including its components;
- (b) an architect or engineer contributing to, or having overall responsibility for a design;
- (c) a building services engineer designing details for fixed plant;
- (d) a surveyor specifying articles or drawing up specifications;
- (e) a contractor carrying out design work as part of a design and building project; or
- (f) an interior designer, shop-fitter or landscape architect;

"excavation work" means the making of any man-made cavity, trench, pit or depression formed by cutting, digging or scooping;

"explosive actuated fastening device" means a tool that is activated by an explosive charge and that is used for driving bolts, nails and similar objects for the purpose of providing fixing;

"fall arrest equipment" means equipment used to arrest a person in a fall, including personal equipment, a body harness, lanyards, deceleration devices, lifelines or similar equipment;

"fall prevention equipment" means equipment used to prevent persons from falling from a fall risk position, including personal equipment, a body harness, lanyards, lifelines or physical equipment such as guardrails, screens, barricades, anchorages or similar equipment;

"fall protection plan" means a documented plan, which includes and provides for—

- (a) all risks relating to working from a fall risk position, considering the nature of work undertaken;
- (b) the procedures and methods to be applied in order to eliminate the risk of falling; and
- (c) a rescue plan and procedures;

"fall risk" means any potential exposure to falling either from, off or into;

"health and safety file" means a file, or other record containing the information in writing required by these Regulations;

"health and safety plan" means a site, activity or project specific documented plan in accordance with the client's health and safety specification;

"health and safety specification" means a site, activity or project specific document prepared by the client pertaining to all health and safety requirements related to construction work;

"material hoist" means a hoist used to lower or raise material and equipment, excluding passengers;

"medical certificate of fitness" means a certificate contemplated in regulation 7(8);

Notes:

- a) For the purpose of this regulation an Occupational health practitioner refers to either Doctors or Nurses with the following requirements:

Doctors:

- (i) Registered and in good standing with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) and,
- (ii) has a tertiary qualification in occupational health or medicine which is registered as an additional qualification with the HPCSA or,
- (iii) be registered as a specialist in Occupational Medicine with the HPCSA.

Nurses:

- (iv) Registered and in good standing with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) and,
- (v) have a tertiary qualification in Occupational Health nursing that is recognised and registered with the SANC.

- b) Regulations 7(1)g; 7(8); 17 (12)(a); 10 (2)(b); 22(1)(f) and 23(1)(d)(ii) - A risk-based approach should be applied when considering the method and frequency of periodic medical surveillance.

"mobile plant" means any machinery, appliance or other similar device that is able to move independently, and is used for the purpose of performing construction work on a construction site;

"National Building Regulations" means the National Building Regulations made under the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977), and promulgated by Government Notice No. R. 2378 of 30 July 1990, as amended by Government Notices No's R. 432 of 8 March 1991, R. 919 of 30 July 1999 and R. 547 of 30 May 2008;

"person day" means one normal working shift of carrying out construction work by a person on a construction site;

"principal contractor" means an employer appointed by the client to perform construction work;

"Professional Engineer or Professional Certificated Engineer" means a person holding registration as either a Professional Engineer or Professional Certificated Engineer in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 46 of 2000);

"Professional Technologist" means a person holding registration as a Professional Engineering Technologist in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000;

"provincial director" means the provincial director as defined in regulation 1 of the General Administrative Regulations, 2003;

Notes:

Provincial director is also referred to as Chief Director Provincial Operations (CDPO)

"scaffold" means a temporary elevated platform and supporting structure used for providing access to and supporting workmen or materials or both;

"shoring" means a system used to support the sides of an excavation and which is intended to prevent the cave-in or the collapse of the sides of an excavation;

Notes:

- a) **Shoring means temporary works such as a hydraulic, mechanical or timber/steel system that supports the sides of an excavation.**

"structure" means—

(a) any building, steel or reinforced concrete structure (not being a building), railway line or siding, bridge, waterworks, reservoir, pipe or pipeline, cable, sewer, sewage works, fixed vessels, road, drainage works, earthworks, dam, wall, mast, tower, tower crane, bulk mixing plant, pylon, surface and underground tanks, earth retaining structure or any structure designed to preserve or alter any natural feature, and any other similar structure;

(b) any falsework, scaffold or other structure designed or used to provide support or means of access during construction work; or

(c) any fixed plant in respect of construction work which includes installation, commissioning, decommissioning or dismantling and where any construction work involves a risk of a person falling;

"suspended platform" means a working platform suspended from supports by means of one or more separate ropes from each support;

"temporary works" means any falsework, formwork, support work, scaffold, shoring or other temporary structure designed to provide support or means of access during construction work;

Notes

- a) **False work means a combined system of formwork and support work**
- b) **Form work means temporary or permanent shutters used to form wet concrete into elements of a structure, and includes both horizontally and vertically placed shutters.**
- c) **Support work means the temporary structure erected to support the formwork before the casting of a concrete element of a structure.**

"the Act" means the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993);

"tunneling" means the construction of any tunnel beneath the natural surface of the earth for a purpose other than the searching for or winning of a mineral.

Scope of application

2. (1) These Regulations are applicable to all persons involved in construction work.

(2) Regulations 3 and 5 are not applicable where the construction work carried out is in relation to a single storey dwelling for a client who intends to reside in such dwelling upon completion thereof.

Application for construction work permit

3. (1) A client who intends to have construction work carried out, must at least 30 days before that work is to be carried out apply to the provincial director in writing for a construction work permit to perform construction work if the intended construction work will—

- (a) exceed 180 days;
- (b) will involve more than 1800 person days of construction work; or
- (c) the works contract is of a value equal to or exceeding thirteen million rand or Construction Industry Development Board (CIDB) grading level 6.

(2) An application contemplated in subregulation (1) must be done in a form similar to Annexure 1.

(3) The provincial director must issue a construction work permit in writing to perform construction work contemplated in subregulation (1) within 30 days of receiving the construction work permit application and must assign a site specific number for each construction site.

(4) A site specific number contemplated in subregulation (3) must be conspicuously displayed at the main entrance to the site for which that number is assigned.

(5) A construction work permit contemplated in this regulation may be granted only if—

- (a) the fully completed documents contemplated in regulation 5(1)(a) and (b) have been submitted; and
- (b) proof in writing has been submitted—
 - (i) that the client complies with regulation 5(5)
 - (ii) with regard to the registration and good standing of the principal contractor as contemplated in regulation 5(1)(j); and
 - (iii) that regulation 5(1)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) has been complied with.

(6) A client must ensure that the principal contractor keeps a copy of the construction work permit contemplated in subregulation (1) in the occupational health and safety file for inspection by an inspector, the client, the client's authorised agent, or an employee.

(7) No construction work contemplated in subregulation (1) may be commenced or carried out before the construction work permit and number contemplated in subregulation (3) have been issued and assigned.

(8) A site specific number contemplated in subregulation (3) is not transferrable.

Notes:

- a) Refer to exemption issued by the Chief Inspector.
- b) The 30 days required to issue a Construction Work Permit is on condition that all correct and fully completed documents are submitted as per the attached 'list of items (not limited to) to be submitted with the construction work permit application'.
- c) Where any person aggrieved by any decision taken by an inspector in relation to the application of a Construction Work Permit under a provision of this regulation may appeal against such decision to the chief inspector in terms of Section 35.
- d) The Construction Work Permit shall be issued to the Client for whom the Construction work is conducted.

Notification of construction work

4. (1) A contractor who intends to carry out any construction work other than work contemplated in regulation 3(1), must at least 7 days before that work is to be carried out notify the provincial director in writing in a form similar to Annexure 2 if the intended construction work will—

- (a) include excavation work;
- (b) include working at a height where there is risk of falling;
- (c) include the demolition of a structure; or
- (d) include the use of explosives to perform construction work.

(2) A contractor who intends to carry out construction work that involves construction of a single storey dwelling for a client who is going to reside in such dwelling upon completion, must at least 7 days before that work is to be carried out notify the provincial director in writing in a form similar to Annexure 2

Duties of client

5. (1) A client must—
- (a) prepare a baseline risk assessment for an intended construction work project;
 - (b) prepare a suitable, sufficiently documented and coherent site specific health and safety specification for the intended construction work based on the baseline risk assessment contemplated in paragraph (a);
 - (c) provide the designer with the health and safety specification contemplated in paragraph (b);
 - (d) ensure that the designer takes the prepared health and safety specification into consideration during the design stage;
 - (e) ensure that the designer carries out all responsibilities contemplated in regulation 6;
 - (f) include the health and safety specification in the tender documents;
 - (g) ensure that potential principal contractors submitting tenders have made adequate provision for the cost of health and safety measures;
 - (h) ensure that the principal contractor to be appointed has the necessary competencies and resources to carry out the construction work safely;
 - (i) take reasonable steps to ensure co-operation between all contractors appointed by the client to enable each of those contractors to comply with these Regulations;
 - (j) ensure before any work commences on a site that every principal contractor is registered and in good standing with the compensation fund or with a licensed compensation insurer as contemplated in the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act No. 130 of 1993);
 - (k) appoint every principal contractor in writing for the project or part thereof on the construction site;
 - (l) discuss and negotiate with the principal contractor the contents of the principal contractor's health and safety plan contemplated in regulation 7(1), and must thereafter finally approve that plan for implementation;
 - (m) ensure that a copy of the principal contractor's health and safety plan is available on request to an employee, inspector or contractor;
 - (n) take reasonable steps to ensure that each contractor's health and safety plan contemplated in regulation 7(1)(a) is implemented and maintained;

- (o) ensure that periodic health and safety audits and document verification are conducted at intervals mutually agreed upon between the principal contractor and any contractor, but at least once every 30 days;
- (p) ensure that a copy of the health and safety audit report contemplated in paragraph (o) is provided to the principal contractor within seven days after the audit;
- (q) stop any contractor from executing a construction activity which poses a threat to the health and safety of persons which is not in accordance with the client's health and safety specifications and the principal contractor's health and safety plan for the site;
- (r) where changes are brought about to the design or construction work, make sufficient health and safety information and appropriate resources available to the principal contractor to execute the work safely; and
- (s) ensure that the health and safety file contemplated in regulation 7(1)(b) is kept and maintained by the principal contractor.

(2) Where a client requires additional work to be performed as a result of a design change or an error in construction due to the actions of the client, the client must ensure that sufficient safety information and appropriate additional resources are available to execute the required work safely.

(3) Where a fatality or permanent disabling injury occurs on a construction site, the client must ensure that the contractor provides the provincial director with a report contemplated in section 24 of the Act, in accordance with regulations 8 and 9 of the General Administrative Regulations, 2013, and that the report includes the measures that the contractor intends to implement to ensure a safe construction site as far as is reasonably practicable.

(4) Where more than one principal contractor is appointed as contemplated in subregulation (1)(k), the client must take reasonable steps to ensure co-operation between all principal contractors and contractors in order to ensure compliance with these Regulations.

(5) Where a construction work permit is required as contemplated in regulation 3(1), the client must, without derogating from his or her health and safety responsibilities or liabilities, appoint a competent person in writing as an agent to act as his or her representative, and where

such an appointment is made the duties that are imposed by these Regulations upon a client, apply as far as reasonably practicable to the agent so appointed.

(6) Where notification of construction work is required as contemplated in regulation 4(1), the client may, without derogating from his or her health and safety responsibilities or liabilities, appoint a competent person in writing as an agent to act as his or her representative, and where such an appointment is made the duties that are imposed by these Regulations upon a client, apply as far as reasonably practicable to the agent so appointed: Provided that, where the question arises as to whether an agent is necessary, the decision of an inspector is decisive.

(7) An agent contemplated in subregulations (5) and (6) must—

- (a) manage the health and safety on a construction project for the client; and
- (b) be registered with a statutory body approved by the Chief Inspector as qualified to perform the required functions;

(8) When the chief inspector has approved a statutory body as contemplated in subregulation (7)(b), he or she must give notice of that approval in the *Gazette*.

Notes

- a) Regulation 5(1)d must be read with regulation 6, the duties of the designer and a written report must be submitted to the Client by the Designer as proof of compliance with the afore said regulation.
- b) Regulation 5(1)(i) Where there are multiple principle contractors (or contractors) on site appointed by the client , the client shall coordinate cooperation between contractors to ensure health and safety control, read with regulation 7(4). Regulation 5 (5); (6) and (7) .
- c) Where a client specifies which contractors a principal contractor must appoint the duties as specified in 7(1)(c)(iii) shall be applicable to the said client.
- d) A client may appoint a Construction Health and Safety Agent or Construction Health and Safety Manager based on the scope and risk profile of construction work to represent him/her on matters of health and safety. Provided that, where the question arises as to whether a Construction Health Safety Agent or a Construction Health and Safety Manager is necessary, the decision of an inspector is decisive.

Duties of designer

6. (1) The designer of a structure must—
- (a) ensure that the applicable safety standards incorporated into these Regulations under section 44 of the Act are complied with in the design;
 - (b) take into consideration the health and safety specification submitted by the client;
 - (c) before the contract is put out to tender, make available in a report to the client—
 - (i) all relevant health and safety information about the design of the relevant structure that may affect the pricing of the construction work;
 - (ii) the geotechnical-science aspects, where appropriate; and
 - (iii) the loading that the structure is designed to withstand;
 - (d) inform the client in writing of any known or anticipated dangers or hazards relating to the construction work, and make available all relevant information required for the safe execution of the work upon being designed or when the design is subsequently altered;
 - (e) refrain from including anything in the design of the structure necessitating the use of dangerous procedures or materials hazardous to the health and safety of persons, which can be avoided by modifying the design or by substituting materials;
 - (f) take into account the hazards relating to any subsequent maintenance of the relevant structure and must make provision in the design for that work to be performed to minimize the risk;
 - (g) when mandated by the client to do so, carry out the necessary inspections at appropriate stages to verify that the construction of the relevant structure is carried out in accordance with his design: Provided that if the designer is not so mandated, the client's appointed agent in this regard is responsible to carry out such inspections;
 - (h) when mandated as contemplated in paragraph (g), stop any contractor from executing any construction work which is not in accordance with the relevant design's health and safety aspects: Provided that if the designer is not so mandated, the client's appointed agent in that regard must stop that contractor from executing that construction work;

- (j) when mandated as contemplated in paragraph (g), in his or her final inspection of the completed structure in accordance with the National Building Regulations, include the health and safety aspects of the structure as far as reasonably practicable, declare the structure safe for use, and issue a completion certificate to the client and a copy thereof to the contractor; and
 - (j) during the design stage, take cognisance of ergonomic design principles in order to minimize ergonomic related hazards in all phases of the life cycle of a structure.
- (2) The designer of temporary works must ensure that—
 - (a) all temporary works are adequately designed so that it will be capable of supporting all anticipated vertical and lateral loads that may be applied;
 - (b) the designs of temporary works are done with close reference to the structural design drawings issued by the contractor, and in the event of any uncertainty consult the contractor;
 - (c) all drawings and calculations pertaining to the design of temporary works are kept at the office of the temporary works designer and are made available on request by an inspector; and
 - (d) the loads caused by the temporary works and any imposed loads are clearly indicated in the design.

Notes:

Regulation 6 (1) (c) - Designers must ensure that designs are accompanied by a report as required in terms of this regulation.

Duties of principal contractor and contractor

- 7. (1) A principal contractor must—
 - (a) provide and demonstrate to the client a suitable, sufficiently documented and coherent site specific health and safety plan, based on the client's documented health and safety specifications contemplated in regulation 5(1)(b), which plan must be applied from the date of commencement of and for the duration of the construction work and which must be reviewed and updated by the principal contractor as work progresses;

- (b) open and keep on site a health and safety file, which must include all documentation required in terms of the Act and these Regulations, which must be made available on request to an inspector, the client, the client's agent or a contractor; and
- (c) on appointing any other contractor, in order to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act—
 - (i) provide contractors who are tendering to perform construction work for the principal contractor, with the relevant sections of the health and safety specifications contemplated in regulation 5(1)(b) pertaining to the construction work which has to be performed;
 - (ii) ensure that potential contractors submitting tenders have made sufficient provision for health and safety measures during the construction process;
 - (iii) ensure that no contractor is appointed to perform construction work unless the principal contractor is reasonably satisfied that the contractor that he or she intends to appoint, has the necessary competencies and resources to perform the construction work safely;
 - (iv) ensure prior to work commencing on the site that every contractor is registered and in good standing with the compensation fund or with a licensed compensation insurer as contemplated in the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993;
 - (v) appoint each contractor in writing for the part of the project on the construction site;
 - (vi) take reasonable steps to ensure that each contractor's health and safety plan contemplated in subregulation (2)(a) is implemented and maintained on the construction site;
 - (vii) ensure that the periodic site audits and document verification are conducted at intervals mutually agreed upon between the principal contractor and any contractor, but at least once every 30 days;
 - (viii) stop any contractor from executing construction work which is not in accordance with the client's health and safety specifications and the principal contractor's health and safety plan for the site or which poses a threat to the health and safety of persons;

- (ix) where changes are brought about to the design and construction, make available sufficient health and safety information and appropriate resources to the contractor to execute the work safely; and
 - (x) discuss and negotiate with the contractor the contents of the health and safety plan contemplated in subregulation (2)(a), and must thereafter finally approve that plan for implementation;
 - (d) ensure that a copy of his or her health and safety plan contemplated in paragraph (a), as well as the contractor's health and safety plan contemplated in subregulation (2)(a), is available on request to an employee, an inspector, a contractor, the client or the client's agent;
 - (e) hand over a consolidated health and safety file to the client upon completion of the construction work and must, in addition to the documentation referred to in subregulation (2)(b), include a record of all drawings, designs, materials used and other similar information concerning the completed structure;
 - (f) in addition to the documentation required in the health and safety file in terms of paragraph (c)(v) and subregulation (2)(b), include and make available a comprehensive and updated list of all the contractors on site accountable to the principal contractor, the agreements between the parties and the type of work being done; and
 - (g) ensure that all his or her employees have a valid medical certificate of fitness specific to the construction work to be performed and issued by an occupational health practitioner in the form of Annexure 3.
- (2) A contractor must prior to performing any construction work—
- (a) provide and demonstrate to the principal contractor a suitable and sufficiently documented health and safety plan, based on the relevant sections of the client's health and safety specification contemplated in regulation 5(1)(b) and provided by the principal contractor in terms of subregulation (1)(a), which plan must be applied from the date of commencement of and for the duration of the construction work and which must be reviewed and updated by the contractor as work progresses;
 - (b) open and keep on site a health and safety file, which must include all documentation required in terms of the Act and these Regulations, and which must

be made available on request to an inspector, the client, the client's agent or the principal contractor;

- (c) before appointing another contractor to perform construction work be reasonably satisfied that the contractor that he or she intends to appoint has the necessary competencies and resources to perform the construction work safely;
- (d) co-operate with the principal contractor as far as is necessary to enable each of them to comply with the provisions of the Act; and
- (e) as far as is reasonably practicable, promptly provide the principal contractor with any information which might affect the health and safety of any person at work carrying out construction work on the site, any person who might be affected by the work of such a person at work, or which might justify a review of the health and safety plan.

(3) Where a contractor appoints another contractor to perform construction work, the duties determined in subregulation (1)(b) to (g) that apply to the principal contractor apply to the contractor as if he or she were the principal contractor.

(4) A principal contractor must take reasonable steps to ensure co-operation between all contractors appointed by the principal contractor to enable each of those contractors to comply with these Regulations.

(5) No contractor may allow or permit any employee or person to enter any site, unless that employee or person has undergone health and safety induction training pertaining to the hazards prevalent on the site at the time of entry.

(6) A contractor must ensure that all visitors to a construction site undergo health and safety induction pertaining to the hazards prevalent on the site and must ensure that such visitors have the necessary personal protective equipment.

(7) A contractor must at all times keep on his or her construction site records of the health and safety induction training contemplated in subregulation (6) and such records must be made available on request to an inspector, the client, the client's agent or the principal contractor;.

(8) A contractor must ensure that all his or her employees have a valid medical certificate of fitness specific to the construction work to be performed and issued by an occupational health practitioner in the form of Annexure 3.

Notes

- a) Regulation 7(4) Where there are multiple contractors on site appointed by the principal contractor, the principal contractor shall coordinate cooperation between contractors to ensure health and safety control, read with regulation 5 (1)(i).**

Management and supervision of construction work

8. (1) A principal contractor must in writing appoint one full-time competent person as the construction manager with the duty of managing all the construction work on a single site, including the duty of ensuring occupational health and safety compliance, and in the absence of the construction manager an alternate must be appointed by the principal contractor.

(2) A principal contractor must upon having considered the size of the project, in writing appoint one or more assistant construction managers for different sections thereof: Provided that the designation of any such person does not relieve the construction manager of any personal accountability for failing in his or her management duties in terms of this regulation.

(3) Where the construction manager has not appointed assistant construction managers as contemplated in subregulation (2), or, in the opinion of an inspector, a sufficient number of such assistant construction managers have not been appointed, that inspector must direct the construction manager in writing to appoint the number of assistant construction managers indicated by the inspector, and those assistant construction managers must be regarded as having been appointed under subregulation (2).

(4) No construction manager appointed under subregulation (1) may manage any construction work on or in any construction site other than the site in respect of which he or she has been appointed.

(5) A contractor must, after consultation with the client and having considered the size of the project, the degree of danger likely to be encountered or the accumulation of hazards or risks on the site, appoint a full-time or part-time construction health and safety officer in writing to assist in the control of all health and safety related aspects on the site: Provided that, where the question arises as to whether a construction health and safety officer is necessary, the decision of an inspector is decisive.

(6) No contractor may appoint a construction health and safety officer to assist in the control of health and safety related aspects on the site unless he or she is reasonably satisfied that the construction health and safety officer that he or she intends to appoint is registered with a statutory body approved by the Chief Inspector and has necessary competencies and resources to assist the contractor

(7) A construction manager must in writing appoint construction supervisors responsible for construction activities and ensuring occupational health and safety compliance on the construction site.

(8) A contractor must, upon having considered the size of the project, in writing appoint one or more competent employees for different sections thereof to assist the construction supervisor contemplated in subregulation (7), and every such employee has, to the extent clearly defined by the contractor in the letter of appointment, the same duties as the construction supervisor: Provided that the designation of any such employee does not relieve the construction supervisor of any personal accountability for failing in his or her supervisory duties in terms of this regulation.

(9) Where the contractor has not appointed an employee as contemplated in subregulation (8), or, in the opinion of an inspector, a sufficient number of such employees have not been appointed, that inspector must instruct the employer to appoint the number of employees indicated by the inspector, and those employees must be regarded as having been appointed under subregulation (8).

(10) No construction supervisor appointed under subregulation (7) may supervise any construction work on or in any construction site other than the site in respect of which he or she

has been appointed: Provided that if a sufficient number of competent employees have been appropriately designated under subregulation (7) on all the relevant construction sites, the appointed construction supervisor may supervise more than one site.

Notes:

Regulation 8(1) The Construction manager must demonstrate competency in relation to work being performed and the ability to manage construction work which may include making all statutory appointments in terms of health and safety.

Risk assessment for construction work

9. (1) A contractor must, before the commencement of any construction work and during such construction work, have risk assessments performed by a competent person appointed in writing, which risk assessments form part of the health and safety plan to be applied on the site, and must include—

- (a) the identification of the risks and hazards to which persons may be exposed to;
- (b) an analysis and evaluation of the risks and hazards identified based on a documented method;
- (c) a documented plan and applicable safe work procedures to mitigate, reduce or control the risks and hazards that have been identified;
- (d) a monitoring plan; and
- (e) a review plan.

(2) A contractor must ensure that as far as is reasonably practicable, ergonomic related hazards are analyzed, evaluated and addressed in a risk assessment.

(3) A contractor must ensure that all employees under his or her control are informed, instructed and trained by a competent person regarding any hazard and the related work procedures and or control measures before any work commences, and thereafter at the times determined in the risk assessment monitoring and review plan of the relevant site.

- (4) A principal contractor must ensure that all contractors are informed regarding any hazard that is stipulated in the risk assessment before any work commences, and thereafter at the times that may be determined in the risk assessment monitoring and review plan of the relevant site.
- (5) A contractor must consult with the health and safety committee or, if no health and safety committee exists, with a representative trade union or representative group of employees, on the monitoring and review of the risk assessments of the relevant site.
- (6) A contractor must ensure that copies of the risk assessments of the relevant site are available on site for inspection by an inspector, the client, the client's agent, any contractor, any employee, a representative trade union, a health and safety representative or any member of the health and safety committee.
- (7) A contractor must review the relevant risk assessment—
- (a) where changes are effected to the design and or construction that result in a change to the risk profile; or
 - (b) when an incident has occurred.

Notes:

Regulation 9(7)(a) must be read with Regulation 5(1)(r); 5(2) and Regulation 7(1)(c)(ix)

Fall protection

10. (1) A contractor must—
- (a) designate a competent person to be responsible for the preparation of a fall protection plan;
 - (b) ensure that the fall protection plan contemplated in paragraph (a) is implemented, amended where and when necessary and maintained as required; and
 - (c) take steps to ensure continued adherence to the fall protection plan.
- (2) A fall protection plan contemplated in subregulation (1), must include—
- (a) a risk assessment of all work carried out from a fall risk position and the procedures and methods used to address all the risks identified per location;

- (b) the processes for the evaluation of the employees' medical fitness necessary to work at a fall risk position and the records thereof;
 - (c) a programme for the training of employees working from a fall risk position and the records thereof;
 - (d) the procedure addressing the inspection, testing and maintenance of all fall protection equipment; and
 - (e) a rescue plan detailing the necessary procedure, personnel and suitable equipment required to affect a rescue of a person in the event of a fall incident to ensure that the rescue procedure is implemented immediately following the incident.
- (3) A contractor must ensure that a construction manager appointed under regulation 8(1) is in possession of the most recently updated version of the fall protection plan.
- (4) A contractor must ensure that—
- (a) all unprotected openings in floors, edges, slabs, hatchways and stairways are adequately guarded, fenced or barricaded or that similar means are used to safeguard any person from falling through such openings;
 - (b) no person is required to work in a fall risk position, unless such work is performed safely as contemplated in subregulation (2);
 - (c) fall prevention and fall arrest equipment are—
 - (i) approved as suitable and of sufficient strength for the purpose for which they are being used, having regard to the work being carried out and the load, including any person, they are intended to bear; and
 - (ii) securely attached to a structure or plant, and the structure or plant and the means of attachment thereto are suitable and of sufficient strength and stability for the purpose of safely supporting the equipment and any person who could fall; and
 - (d) fall arrest equipment is used only where it is not reasonably practicable to use fall prevention equipment.

(5) Where roof work is being performed on a construction site, the contractor must ensure that, in addition to the requirements set out in subregulations (2) and (4), it is indicated in the fall protection plan that—

- (a) the roof work has been properly planned;
- (b) the roof erectors are competent to carry out the work;
- (c) no employee is permitted to work on roofs during inclement weather conditions or if any conditions are hazardous to the health and safety of the employee;
- (d) all covers to openings and fragile material are of sufficient strength to withstand any imposed loads;
- (e) suitable and sufficient platforms, coverings or other similar means of support have been provided to be used in such a way that the weight of any person passing across or working on or from fragile material is supported; and
- (f) suitable and sufficient guard-rails, barriers and toe-boards or other similar means of protection prevent, as far as is reasonably practicable, the fall of any person, material or equipment.

Structures

11. (1) A contractor must ensure that—

- (a) all reasonably practicable steps are taken to prevent the uncontrolled collapse of any new or existing structure or any part thereof, which may become unstable or is in a temporary state of weakness or instability due to the carrying out of construction work;
- (b) no structure or part of a structure is loaded in a manner which would render it unsafe; and
- (c) all drawings pertaining to the design of the relevant structure are kept on site and are available on request to an inspector, other contractors, the client and the client's agent or employee.

(2) An owner of a structure must ensure that—

- (a) inspections of that structure are carried out periodically by competent persons in order to render the structure safe for continued use;

- (b) that the inspections contemplated in paragraph (a) are carried out at least once every six months for the first two years and thereafter yearly;
- (c) the structure is maintained in such a manner that it remains safe for continued use;
- (d) the records of inspections and maintenance are kept and made available on request to an inspector.

Temporary works

12. (1) A contractor must appoint a temporary works designer in writing to design, inspect and approve the erected temporary works on site before use.

(2) A contractor must ensure that all temporary works operations are carried out under the supervision of a competent person who has been appointed in writing for that purpose.

(3) A contractor must ensure that—

- (a) all temporary works structures are adequately erected, supported, braced and maintained by a competent person so that they are capable of supporting all anticipated vertical and lateral loads that may be applied to them, and that no loads are imposed onto the structure that the structure is not designed to withstand;
- (b) all temporary works structures are done with close reference to the structural design drawings, and where any uncertainty exists the structural designer should be consulted;
- (c) detailed activity specific drawings pertaining to the design of temporary works structures are kept on the site and are available on request to an inspector, other contractors, the client, the client's agent or any employee;
- (d) all persons required to erect, move or dismantle temporary works structures are provided with adequate training and instruction to perform those operations safely;
- (e) all equipment used in temporary works structure are carefully examined and checked for suitability by a competent person, before being used;
- (f) all temporary works structures are inspected by a competent person immediately before, during and after the placement of concrete, after inclement weather or any other imposed load and at least on a daily basis until the temporary works structure

has been removed and the results have been recorded in a register and made available on site;

- (g) no person may cast concrete, until authorization in writing has been given by the competent person contemplated in paragraph (a);
- (h) if, after erection, any temporary works structure is found to be damaged or weakened to such a degree that its integrity is affected, it is safely removed or reinforced immediately;
- (i) adequate precautionary measures are taken in order to—
 - (i) secure any deck panels against displacement; and
 - (ii) prevent any person from slipping on temporary works due to the application of release agents;
- (j) as far as is reasonably practicable, the health of any person is not affected through the use of solvents or oils or any other similar substances;
- (k) upon casting concrete, the temporary works structure is left in place until the concrete has acquired sufficient strength to safely support its own weight and any imposed load, and is not removed until authorization in writing has been given by the competent person contemplated in paragraph (a);
- (l) the foundation conditions are suitable to withstand the loads caused by the temporary works structure and any imposed load in accordance with the temporary works design.
- (m) provision is made for safe access by means of secured ladders or staircases for all work to be carried out above the foundation bearing level;
- (n) a temporary works drawing or any other relevant document includes construction sequences and methods statements;
- (o) the temporary works designer has been issued with the latest revision of any relevant structural design drawing;
- (p) a temporary works design and drawing is used only for its intended purpose and for a specific portion of a construction site; and
- (q) the temporary works drawings are approved by the temporary works designer before the erection of any temporary works.

- (4) No contractor may use a temporary works design and drawing for any work other than its intended purpose.

Notes:

- a) Regulation 12 (1) is a three functions competent person(s) appointment. The temporary works designer could be one person or different persons to design; inspect and or approve [read with Regulation 6(g); (h) and (i)]. Temporary works designer(s) must be mandated by the client or contractor to perform any or all of the three functions.
- b) A risk-based methodology should be applied in respect of competencies for temporary works.
- c) For the purpose of this regulation design of scaffolds refers to design in terms of SANS10085.

Excavation

- 13. (1) A contractor must—
 - (a) ensure that all excavation work is carried out under the supervision of a competent person who has been appointed in writing for that purpose; and
 - (b) evaluate, as far as is reasonably practicable, the stability of the ground before excavation work begins.
- (2) A contractor who performs excavation work—
 - (a) must take reasonable and sufficient steps in order to prevent, as far as is reasonably practicable, any person from being buried or trapped by a fall or dislodgement of material in an excavation;
 - (b) may not require or permit any person to work in an excavation which has not been adequately shored or braced: Provided that shoring and bracing may not be necessary where—
 - (i) the sides of the excavation are sloped to at least the maximum angle of repose measured relative to the horizontal plane; or
 - (ii) such an excavation is in stable material: Provided that—
 - (aa) permission has been given in writing by the appointed competent person contemplated in subregulation (1) upon evaluation by him or her of the site conditions; and

- (bb) where any uncertainty pertaining to the stability of the soil still exists, the decision from a professional engineer or a professional technologist competent in excavations is decisive and such a decision must be noted in writing and signed by both the competent person contemplated in subregulation (1) and the professional engineer or technologist, as the case may be;
- (c) must take steps to ensure that the shoring or bracing contemplated in paragraph (b) is designed and constructed in a manner that renders it strong enough to support the sides of the excavation in question;
- (d) must ensure that no load, material, plant or equipment is placed or moved near the edge of any excavation where it may cause its collapse and consequently endangers the safety of any person, unless precautions such as the provision of sufficient and suitable shoring or bracing are taken to prevent the sides from collapsing;
- (e) must ensure that where the stability of an adjoining building, structure or road is likely to be affected by the making of an excavation, steps are taken to ensure the stability of such building, structure or road and the safety of persons;
- (f) must cause convenient and safe means of access to be provided to every excavation in which persons are required to work, and such access may not be further than six meters from the point where any worker within the excavation is working;
- (g) must ascertain, as far as is reasonably practicable, the location and nature of electricity, water, gas or other similar services which may in any way be affected by the work to be performed, and must before the commencement of excavation work that may affect any such service, take the steps that are necessary to render the circumstances safe for all persons involved;
- (h) must ensure that every excavation, including all bracing and shoring, is inspected—
 - (i) daily, prior to the commencement of each shift;
 - (ii) after every blasting operation;
 - (iii) after an unexpected fall of ground;
 - (iv) after damage to supports; and
 - (v) after rain,

- by the competent person contemplated in subregulation (1), in order to ensure the safety of the excavation and of persons, and those results must be recorded in a register kept on site and made available on request to an inspector, the client, the client's agent, any other contractor or any employee;
- (i) must cause every excavation which is accessible to the public or which is adjacent to public roads or thoroughfares, or whereby the safety of persons may be endangered, to be—
- (i) adequately protected by a barrier or fence of at least one metre in height and as close to the excavation as is practicable; and
- (ii) provided with warning illuminants or any other clearly visible boundary indicators at night or when visibility is poor,
- or have resort to any other suitable and sufficient precautionary measure where subparagraphs (i) and (ii) are not practicable;
- (j) must ensure that all precautionary measures stipulated for confined spaces as determined in the General Safety Regulations, 2003, are complied with by any person entering any excavation;
- (k) must, where the excavation work involves the use of explosives, appoint a competent person in the use of explosives for excavation, and must ensure that a method statement is developed by that person in accordance with the applicable explosives legislation; and
- (l) must cause warning signs to be positioned next to an excavation within which or where persons are working or carrying out inspections or tests.

Demolition work

14. (1) A contractor must appoint a competent person in writing to supervise and control all demolition work on site.

(2) A contractor must ensure that before any demolition work is carried out, and in order to ascertain the method of demolition to be used, a detailed structural engineering survey of the structure to be demolished is carried out by a competent person and that a method statement on the procedure to be followed in demolishing the structure is developed by that person.

- (3) During a demolition, the competent person contemplated in subregulation (1) must check the structural integrity of the structure at intervals determined in the method statement contemplated in subregulation (2), in order to avoid any premature collapses.
- (4) A contractor who performs demolition work must—
- (a) with regard to a structure being demolished, take steps to ensure that—
 - (i) no floor, roof or other part of the structure is overloaded with debris or material in a manner which would render it unsafe;
 - (ii) all reasonably practicable precautions are taken to avoid the danger of the structure collapsing when any part of the framing of a framed or partly framed building is removed, or when reinforced concrete is cut; and
 - (iii) precautions are taken in the form of adequate shoring or other means that may be necessary to prevent the accidental collapse of any part of the structure or adjoining structure;
 - (b) ensure that no person works under overhanging material or a structure which has not been adequately supported, shored or braced;
 - (c) ensure that any support, shoring or bracing contemplated in paragraph (b), is designed and constructed so that it is strong enough to support the overhanging material;
 - (d) where the stability of an adjoining building, structure or road is likely to be affected by demolition work on a structure, take steps to ensure the stability of such structure or road and the safety of persons;
 - (e) ascertain as far as is reasonably practicable the location and nature of electricity, water, gas or other similar services which may in any way be affected by the work to be performed, and must before the commencement of demolition work that may affect any such service, take the steps that are necessary to render circumstances safe for all persons involved;
 - (f) cause every stairwell used and every floor where work is being performed in a building being demolished, to be adequately illuminated by either natural or artificial means;
 - (g) cause convenient and safe means of access to be provided to every part of the demolition site in which persons are required to work; and

- (h) erect a catch platform or net above an entrance or passageway or above a place where persons work or pass under, or fence off the danger area if work is being performed above such entrance, passageway, or place so as to ensure that all persons are kept safe where there is a danger or possibility of persons being struck by falling objects.
- (5) A contractor must ensure that no material is dropped to any point, which falls outside the exterior walls of the structure, unless the area is effectively protected.
- (6) No person may dispose of waste and debris from a high place by a chute unless the chute—
 - (a) is adequately constructed and rigidly fastened;
 - (b) if inclined at an angle of more than 45 degrees to the horizontal, is enclosed on its four sides;
 - (c) if of the open type, is inclined at an angle of less than 45 degrees to the horizontal;
 - (d) where necessary, is fitted with a gate at the bottom end to control the flow of material; and
 - (e) discharges into a container or an enclosed area surrounded by barriers.
- (7) A contractor must ensure that every chute used to dispose of rubble is designed in such a manner that rubble does not free-fall and that the chute is strong enough to withstand the force of the debris travelling along the chute.
- (8) A contractor must ensure that no equipment is used on floors or working surfaces, unless such floors or surfaces are of sufficient strength to support the imposed loads.
- (9) Where a risk assessment indicates the presence of asbestos, a contractor must ensure that all asbestos related work is conducted in accordance with the Asbestos Regulations, 2001, promulgated by Government Notice No. R. 155 of 10 February 2002.
- (10) Where a risk assessment indicates the presence of lead, a contractor must ensure that all lead related work is conducted in accordance with the Lead Regulations, 2001, promulgated by Government Notice No. R.236 of 28 February 2002.

(11) Where the demolition work involves the use of explosives, a method statement must be developed in accordance with the applicable explosives legislation, by an appointed person who is competent in the use of explosives for demolition work and all persons involved in the demolition works must adhere to demolition procedures issued by the appointed person.

(12) A contractor must ensure that all waste and debris are as soon as reasonably practicable removed and disposed of from the site in accordance with the applicable legislation.

Tunneling

15. No person may enter a tunnel, which has a height dimension of less than 800 millimetres.

Scaffolding

16. (1) A contractor must appoint a competent person in writing who must ensure that all scaffolding work operations are carried out under his or her supervision and that all scaffold erectors, team leaders and inspectors are competent to carry out their work.

(2) A contractor using access scaffolding must ensure that such scaffolding, when in use, complies with the safety standards incorporated for this purpose into these Regulations under section 44 of the Act.

Notes:

a) Scaffolds must comply with SANS 10085

Suspended platforms

17. (1) A contractor must appoint a competent person in writing who must ensure that all suspended platforms work operations are carried out under his or her supervision and that all suspended platform erectors, operators and inspectors are competent to carry out their work..

- (2) No contractor may use or permit the use of a suspended platform, unless—
- (a) the design, stability and construction thereof comply with the safety standards incorporated for this purpose into these Regulations under section 44 of the Act;
 - (b) he or she is in possession of a certificate of system design issued by a professional engineer, certificated engineer or a professional technologist for the use of the suspended platform system; and
 - (c) he or she is, before the commencement of the work, in possession of an operational compliance plan developed by a competent person based on the certificate of system design contemplated in subparagraph (b) and applicable to the environment in which the system is being used, which operational compliance plan must include proof of the—
 - (i) appointment of the competent person contemplated in subregulation (1);
 - (ii) competency of erectors, operators and inspectors;
 - (iii) operational design calculations, which must comply with the requirements of the system design certificate;
 - (iv) performance test results;
 - (v) sketches indicating the completed system with the operational loading capacity of the platform;
 - (vi) procedures for and records of inspections having been carried out; and
 - (vii) procedures for and records of maintenance work having been carried out.
- (3) A contractor making use of a suspended platform system must submit a copy of the certificate of system design contemplated in subregulation (2)(b), including a copy of the operational design calculations contemplated in subregulation 2(c)(iii), sketches and test results, to the provincial director before commencement of the use of the system and must further indicate the intended type of work that the system will be used for.
- (4) A contractor must submit a copy of the certificate of system design in the manner contemplated in subregulation (3) for every new project.
- (5) A contractor must ensure that the outriggers of each suspended platform—

- (a) are constructed of material of adequate strength and have a safety factor of at least four in relation to the load it is to carry; and
 - (b) have suspension points provided with stop devices or other effective devices at the outer ends to prevent the displacement of ropes.
- (6) A contractor must ensure that—
 - (a) the parts of the building or structure on which the outriggers of a suspended platform are supported, are checked by means of calculations to ensure that the required safety factor is adhered to without risk of damage to the building or structure;
 - (b) the suspension wire rope and the safety wire rope are separately connected to the outrigger;
 - (c) each person on a suspended platform is provided with and wears a body harness as a fall prevention device, which must at all times be attached to the suspended platform;
 - (d) the hand or power driven machinery to be used for the lifting or lowering of the working platform of a suspended platform is constructed and maintained in such a manner that an uncontrolled movement of the working platform cannot occur;
 - (e) the machinery referred to in paragraph (d) is so situated that it is easily accessible for inspection;
 - (f) the rope connections to the outriggers are vertically above the connections to the working platform; and
 - (g) when the working platform is suspended by two ropes only, the connections of the ropes to the working platform are of a height above the level of the working platform to ensure the stability of the working platform.
- (7) A contractor must ensure that a suspended platform—
 - (a) is suspended as near as possible to the structure to which work is being done to prevent as far as is reasonably practicable horizontal movement away from the face of the structure;
 - (b) is fitted with anchorage points to which workers must attach the lanyard of the safety harness worn and used by the worker, and such anchorage connections must have sufficient strength to withstand any potential load applied to it; and

- (c) is fitted with a conspicuous notice easily understandable by all workers working with the suspended platform, showing—
 - (i) the maximum mass load;
 - (ii) the maximum number of persons; and
 - (iii) the maximum total mass load, including load and persons, which the suspended platform can carry.
- (8) A contractor must cause—
 - (a) the whole installation and all working parts of a suspended platform to be thoroughly examined by a competent person in accordance with the manufacturer's specification;
 - (b) the whole installation to be subjected to a performance test as determined by the standard to which the suspended platform was manufactured;
 - (c) the performance test contemplated in paragraph (b) to be done by a competent person appointed in writing, with the knowledge and experience of erection and maintenance of suspended platforms or similar machinery, and who must determine the serviceability of the structures, ropes, machinery and safety devices before they are used, every time suspended platforms are erected; and
 - (d) the performance test contemplated in paragraph (b) of the whole installation of the suspended platform to be subjected to a load equal to that prescribed by the manufacturer or, in the absence of such load, to a load of 110 per cent of the rated mass load, at intervals not exceeding 12 months and in such a manner that every part of the installation is stressed accordingly.
- (9) A contractor must, in addition to subregulation (8), cause every hoisting rope, hook or other load-attaching device which forms part of the suspended platform to be thoroughly examined in accordance with the manufacturer's specification by the competent person contemplated in subregulation (8) before they are used every time they are assembled, and, in cases of continuous use, at intervals not exceeding three months.
- (10) A contractor must ensure that the suspended platform supervisor contemplated in subregulation (1), or the suspended platform inspector contemplated in subregulation (8)(c), carries out a daily inspection of all the equipment prior to use, including establishing whether—

- (a) all connection bolts are secure;
- (b) all safety devices are functioning;
- (c) all safety devices are not tampered with or vandalized;
- (d) the total maximum mass load of the platform is not exceeded;
- (e) the occupants in the suspended platform are using body harnesses which have been properly attached;
- (f) there are no visible signs of damage to the equipment; and
- (g) all reported operating problems have been attended to.

(11) A contractor must ensure that all inspection and performance test records are kept on the construction site at all times and made available to an inspector, the client, the client's agent or any employee upon request.

(12) A contractor must ensure that all employees required to work or to be supported on a suspended platform are—

- (a) medically fit to work safely in a fall risk position or such similar environment by being in possession of a medical certificate of fitness;
- (b) competent in conducting work related to suspended platforms safely;
- (c) trained or received training, which includes at least—
 - (i) how to access and egress the suspended platform safely;
 - (ii) how to correctly operate the controls and safety devices of the equipment;
 - (iii) information on the dangers related to the misuse of safety devices; and
 - (iv) information on the procedures to be followed in the case of—
 - (aa) an emergency;
 - (bb) the malfunctioning of equipment; and
 - (cc) the discovery of a suspected defect in the equipment; and
 - (v) instructions on the proper use of body harnesses.

(13) A contractor must ensure that where the outriggers of a suspended platform are to be moved, only persons trained and under the supervision of the competent person effect such move, within the limitation stipulated in the operational compliance plan contemplated in subregulation (2)(c), and that the supervisor must carry out an inspection and record the result thereof prior to re-use of the suspended platform.

- (14) A contractor must ensure that the suspended platform is properly isolated after use at the end of each working day in such a manner that no part of the suspended platform presents a danger to any person thereafter.

Rope Access Work

18. (1) A contractor must—
- (a) appoint a competent person in writing as a rope access supervisor with the duty of supervising all rope access work on the site, including the duty of ensuring occupational health and safety compliance in relation to rope access work: Provided that the appointment of any such person does not relieve the construction manager of any personal accountability for failing in his management duties in terms of this regulation;
 - (b) ensure that all rope access work on the construction site is carried out under the supervision of a competent person; and
 - (c) ensure that all rope access operators are competent and licensed to carry out their work.
- (2) No contractor may use or allow the use of rope access work unless—
- (a) the design, selection and use of the equipment and anchors comply with the safety standards incorporated for this purpose into these Regulations under section 44 of the Act; and
 - (b) he or she is in possession of a site specific fall protection plan developed by a competent person applicable to the specific work and environment prior to the commencement of the work, including records of maintenance and inspections of all the equipment used for the work operations.
- (3) A contractor must ensure that adequate measures are in place to allow rescue procedures to commence immediately in the event of a fall incident taking place.

Material hoists

19. (1) A contractor must ensure that every material hoist and its tower have been constructed in accordance with the generally accepted technical standards and are strong enough and free from defects.
- (2) A contractor must ensure that the tower of every material hoist is—
- (a) erected on firm foundations and secured to the structure or braced by steel wire guy ropes, and extends to a distance above the highest landing to allow a clear and unobstructed space of at least 900 millimetres for over travel;
 - (b) enclosed on all sides at the bottom, and at all floors where persons are at risk of being struck by moving parts of the hoist, except on the side or sides giving access to the material hoist, with walls or other effective means to a height of at least 2100 millimetres from the ground or floor level; and
 - (c) provided with a door or gate at least 2100 millimetres in height at each landing, and that door or gate must be kept closed except when the platform is at rest at such a landing.
- (3) A contractor must cause—
- (a) the platform of every material hoist to be designed in a manner that it safely contains the loads being conveyed and that the combined mass of the platform and the load does not exceed the designed lifting capacity of the hoist;
 - (b) the hoisting rope of every material hoist which has a remote winch to be effectively protected from damage by any external cause to the portion of the hoisting rope between the winch and the tower of the hoist; and
 - (c) every material hoist to be provided with an efficient brake capable of holding the platform with its maximum load in any position when power is not being supplied to the hoisting machinery.
- (4) No contractor may require or permit trucks, barrows or material to be conveyed on the platform of a material hoist and no person may so convey trucks, barrows or material unless those articles are secured or contained in a manner that displacement thereof cannot take place during movement.

- (5) A contractor must cause a notice, indicating the maximum mass load which may be carried at any one time and the prohibition of persons from riding on the platform of the material hoist, to be affixed around the base of the tower and at each landing.
- (6) A contractor of a material hoist may not require or permit any person to operate a hoist, unless the person is competent in the operation of that hoist.
- (7) No contractor may require or permit any person to ride on a material hoist.
- (8) A contractor must ensure that every material hoist—
 - (a) is inspected on daily basis by a competent person appointed in writing by the contractor and such competent person must have the experience pertaining to the erection and maintenance of material hoists or similar machinery;
 - (b) inspection contemplated in paragraph (a), includes the determination of the serviceability of the entire material hoist, including guides, ropes and their connections, drums, sheaves or pulleys and all safety devices;
 - (c) inspection results are entered and signed in a record book by a competent person, which book must be kept on the premises for that purpose;
 - (d) is properly maintained and the maintenance records in this regard are kept on site.

Bulk mixing plant

- 20.** (1) A contractor must ensure that the operation of a bulk mixing plant is supervised by a competent person who has been appointed in writing and is—
- (a) aware of all the dangers involved in the operation thereof; and
 - (b) conversant with the precautionary measures to be taken in the interest of health and safety.

- (2) No person supervising or operating a bulk mixing plant may authorize any other person to operate the plant, unless that person is competent to operate a bulk mixing plant.
- (3) A contractor must ensure that the placement and erection of a bulk mixing plant complies with the requirements set out by the manufacturer and that such plant is erected as designed.
- (4) A contractor must ensure that all devices to start and stop a bulk mixing plant are provided and that those devices are—
- (a) placed in an easily accessible position; and
 - (b) constructed in a manner to prevent accidental starting.
- (5) A contractor must ensure that the machinery and plant selected is suitable for the mixing task and that all dangerous moving parts of a mixer are placed beyond the reach of persons by means of doors, covers or other similar means.
- (6) No person may remove or modify any guard or safety equipment relating to a bulk mixing plant, unless authorized to do so by the appointed person contemplated in subregulation (1).
- (7) A contractor must ensure that all precautionary measures stipulated for confined spaces as determined in the General Safety Regulations, 2003, are complied with when entering any silo.
- (8) A contractor must ensure that a record is kept of all repairs or maintenance to a bulk mixing plant and that the record is available on site to an inspector, the client, the client's agent or any employee.

Explosive actuated fastening device

- 21,** (1) No contractor may use or permit any person to use an explosive actuated fastening device, unless—
- (a) the user is provided with and uses suitable protective equipment;
 - (b) the user is trained in the operation, maintenance and use of such a device;

- (c) the explosive actuated fastening device is provided with a protective guard around the muzzle end, which effectively confines any flying fragments or particles; and
 - (d) the firing mechanism is so designed that the explosive actuated fastening device, will not function unless—
 - (i) it is held against the surface with a force of at least twice its weight; and
 - (ii) the angle of inclination of the barrel to the work surface is not more than 15 degrees from a right angle.
- (2) A contractor must ensure that—
- (a) only cartridges suited for the relevant explosive actuated fastening device, and the work to be performed, are used;
 - (b) an explosive actuated fastening device is cleaned and examined daily before use and as often as may be necessary for its safe operation by a competent person who has been appointed for that purpose;
 - (c) the safety devices of an explosive actuated fastening device are in good working order prior to use;
 - (d) when not in use, an explosive actuated fastening device and its cartridges are locked up in a safe place, which is inaccessible to unauthorized persons;
 - (e) an explosive actuated fastening device is not stored in a loaded condition;
 - (f) a warning notice is displayed in a conspicuous manner in the immediate vicinity wherever an explosive actuated fastening device is used; and
 - (g) the issuing and collection of cartridges and nails or studs of an explosive actuated fastening device are—
 - (i) controlled and done in writing by a person having been appointed in writing for that purpose; and
 - (ii) recorded in a register by a competent person and that the recipient has accordingly signed for the receipt thereof as well as the returning of any spent and unspent cartridges.

Cranes

22. A contractor must, in addition to compliance with the Driven Machinery Regulations, 1988 ensure that where tower cranes are used—

- (a) they are designed and erected under the supervision of a competent person;
- (b) a relevant risk assessment and method statement are developed and applied;
- (c) the effects of wind forces on the crane are taken into consideration and that a wind speed device is fitted that provides the operator with an audible warning when the wind speed exceeds the design engineer's specification;
- (d) the bases for the tower cranes and tracks for rail-mounted tower cranes are firm, level and secured;
- (e) the tower crane operators are competent to carry out the work safely; and
- (f) the tower crane operators have a medical certificate of fitness to work in such an environment, issued by an occupational health practitioner in the form of Annexure 3.

Construction vehicles and mobile plant

23. (1) A contractor must ensure that all construction vehicles and mobile plant—

- (a) are of an acceptable design and construction;
- (b) are maintained in a good working order;
- (c) are used in accordance with their design and the intention for which they were designed, having due regard to safety and health;
- (d) are operated by a person who—
 - (i) has received appropriate training, is certified competent and in possession of proof of competency and is authorised in writing to operate those construction vehicles and mobile plant;
 - (ii) has a medical certificate of fitness to operate those construction vehicles and mobile plant, issued by an occupational health practitioner in the form of Annexure 3.;
- (e) have safe and suitable means of access and egress;

- (f) are properly organized and controlled in any work situation by providing adequate signalling or other control arrangements to guard against the dangers relating to the movement of vehicles and plant, in order to ensure their continued safe operation;
 - (g) are prevented from falling into excavations, water or any other area lower than the working surface by installing adequate edge protection, which may include guardrails and crash barriers;
 - (h) are fitted with structures designed to protect the operator from falling material or from being crushed should the vehicle or mobile plant overturn;
 - (i) are equipped with an acoustic warning device which can be activated by the operator;
 - (j) are equipped with an automatic acoustic reversing alarm; and
 - (k) are inspected by the authorised operator or driver on a daily basis using a relevant checklist prior to use and that the findings of such inspection are recorded in a register kept in the construction vehicle or mobile plant.
- (2) A contractor must ensure that—
- (a) no person rides or is required or permitted to ride on a construction vehicle or mobile plant otherwise than in a safe place provided thereon for that purpose;
 - (b) every construction site is organized in such a way that, as far as is reasonably practicable, pedestrians and vehicles can move safely and without risks to health;
 - (c) the traffic routes are suitable for the persons, construction vehicles or mobile plant using them, are sufficient in number, in suitable positions and of sufficient size;
 - (d) every traffic route is, where necessary, indicated by suitable signs;
 - (e) all construction vehicles and mobile plant left unattended at night, adjacent to a public road in normal use or adjacent to construction areas where work is in progress, have appropriate lights or reflectors, or barricades equipped with appropriate lights or reflectors, in order to identify the location of the vehicles or plant;
 - (f) all construction vehicles or mobile plant when not in use, have buckets, booms or similar appendages, fully lowered or blocked, controls in a neutral position, motors stopped, wheels chocked, brakes set and ignition secured;

- (g) whenever visibility conditions warrant additional lighting, all mobile plant are equipped with at least two headlights and two taillights when in operation;
- (h) tools, material and equipment are secured and separated by means of a physical barrier in order to prevent movement when transported in the same compartment with employees;
- (i) vehicles used to transport employees have seats firmly secured and adequate for the number of employees to be carried; and
- (j) all construction vehicles or mobile plant traveling, working or operating on public roads comply with the requirements of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996.

Electrical installations and machinery on construction sites

24. A contractor must, in addition to compliance with the Electrical Installation Regulations, 2009, and the Electrical Machinery Regulations, 1988, promulgated by Government Notice No. R. 1593 of 12 August 1988, ensure that—

- (a) before construction commences and during the progress thereof, adequate steps are taken to ascertain the presence of and guard against danger to workers from any electrical cable or apparatus which is under, over or on the site;
- (b) all parts of electrical installations and machinery are of adequate strength to withstand the working conditions on construction sites;
- (c) the control of all temporary electrical installations on the construction site is designated to a competent person who has been appointed in writing for that purpose;
- (d) all temporary electrical installations used by the contractor are inspected at least once a week by a competent person and the inspection findings are recorded in a register kept on the construction site; and
- (e) all electrical machinery is inspected by the authorized operator or user on a daily basis using a relevant checklist prior to use and the inspection findings are recorded in a register kept on the construction site.

Use and temporary storage of flammable liquids on construction sites

25. A contractor must, in addition to compliance with the provisions for the use and storage of flammable liquids in the General Safety Regulations, 2003, ensure that—

- (a) where flammable liquids are being used, applied or stored at the workplace concerned, it is done in a manner that does not cause a fire or explosion hazard, and that the workplace is effectively ventilated;
- (b) no person smokes in any place in which flammable liquid is used or stored, and the contractor must affix a suitable and conspicuous notice at all entrances to any such areas prohibiting such smoking;
- (c) an adequate amount of efficient fire-fighting equipment is installed in suitable locations around the flammable liquids store with the recognized symbolic signs;
- (d) only the quantity of flammable liquid needed for work on one day is taken out of the store for use;
- (e) all containers holding flammable liquids are kept tightly closed when not in actual use and, after their contents have been used up, are removed from the construction site and safely disposed of;
- (f) where flammable liquids are decanted, the metal containers are bonded and earthed; and
- (g) no flammable material, including cotton waste, paper, cleaning rags or similar material is stored together with flammable liquids.

Water environments

26. (1) A contractor must ensure that where construction work is done over or in close proximity to water, provision is made for—

- (a) preventing persons from falling into water; and
- (b) the rescuing of persons in danger of drowning.

(2) A contractor must ensure that where a person is exposed to the risk of drowning by falling into the water, the person is provided with and wears a lifejacket.

Housekeeping and general safeguarding on construction sites

27. A contractor must, in addition to compliance with the Environmental Regulations for Workplaces, 1987, promulgated by Government Notice No. R. 2281 of 16 October 1987, ensure that suitable housekeeping is continuously implemented on each construction site, including—

- (a) the proper storage of materials and equipment;
- (b) the removal of scrap, waste and debris at appropriate intervals;
- (c) ensuring that materials required for use, are not placed on the site so as to obstruct means of access to and egress from workplaces and passageways;
- (d) ensuring that materials which are no longer required for use, do not accumulate on and are removed from the site at appropriate intervals;
- (e) ensuring that waste and debris are not disposed of from a high place with a chute, unless the chute complies with the requirements set out in regulation 14(6);
- (f) ensuring that construction sites in built-up areas adjacent to a public way are suitably and sufficiently fenced off and provided with controlled access points to prevent the entry of unauthorized persons; and
- (g) ensuring that a catch platform or net is erected above an entrance or passageway or above a place where persons work or pass under, or fencing off the danger area if work is being performed above such entrance, passageway, or place so as to ensure that all persons are kept safe in the case of danger or possibility of persons being struck by falling objects.

Stacking and storage on construction sites

28. A contractor must, in addition to compliance with the provisions for the stacking of articles in the General Safety Regulations, 2003, ensure that—

- (a) a competent person is appointed in writing with the duty of supervising all stacking and storage on a construction site;
- (b) adequate storage areas are provided;
- (c) there are demarcated storage areas; and
- (d) storage areas are kept neat and under control.

Fire precautions on construction sites

29. A contractor must, in addition to compliance with the Environmental Regulations for Workplaces, 1987, ensure that—

- (a) all appropriate measures are taken to avoid the risk of fire;
- (b) sufficient and suitable storage is provided for flammable liquids, solids and gases;
- (c) smoking is prohibited and notices in this regard are prominently displayed in all places containing readily combustible or flammable materials;
- (d) in confined spaces and other places in which flammable gases, vapours or dust can cause danger—
 - (i) only suitably protected electrical installations and equipment, including portable lights, are used;
 - (ii) there are no flames or similar means of ignition;
 - (iii) there are conspicuous notices prohibiting smoking;
 - (iv) oily rags, waste and other substances liable to ignite are without delay removed to a safe place; and
 - (v) adequate ventilation is provided;
- (e) combustible materials do not accumulate on the construction site;
- (f) welding, flame cutting and other hot work are done only after appropriate precautions have been taken to reduce the risk of fire;
- (g) suitable and sufficient fire-extinguishing equipment is placed at strategic locations or as may be recommended by the Fire Chief or local authority concerned, and that such equipment is maintained in a good working order;
- (h) the fire equipment contemplated in paragraph (g) is inspected by a competent person, who has been appointed in writing for that purpose, in the manner indicated by the manufacturer thereof;
- (i) a sufficient number of workers are trained in the use of fire-extinguishing equipment;
- (j) where appropriate, suitable visual signs are provided to clearly indicate the escape routes in the case of a fire;
- (k) the means of escape is kept clear at all times;
- (l) there is an effective evacuation plan providing for all—
 - (i) persons to be evacuated speedily without panic;

- (ii) persons to be accounted for; and
- (iii) plant and processes to be shut down; and
- (m) a siren is installed and sounded in the event of a fire.

Construction employees' facilities

30. (1) A contractor must, in addition to the construction site provisions in the Facilities Regulations, 2004, promulgated by Government Notice No. R. 924 of 3 August 2004, provide at or within reasonable access of every construction site, the following clean, hygienic and maintained facilities:

- (a) Shower facilities after consultation with the employees or employees representatives, or at least one shower facility for every 15 persons;
- (b) at least one sanitary facility for each sex and for every 30 workers;
- (c) changing facilities for each sex; and
- (d) sheltered eating areas.

(2) A contractor must provide reasonable and suitable living accommodation for the workers at construction sites who are far removed from their homes and where adequate transportation between the site and their homes, or other suitable living accommodation, is not available.

Construction health and safety technical committee

31. (1) The chief inspector must establish a construction health and safety technical committee which must consist of—

- (a) a person who is to be the chairperson;
- (b) two persons designated by the Chief Inspector from the employees of the Department of Labour;
- (c) two persons to represent the Department of Public Works, one each designated by the Built Environmental Council and the Construction Industry Development Board;
- (d) one person to represent Higher Education in the field of construction and related studies designated by the Director General of the Department of Higher Education;

- (e) one person designated by the South African Property Owners Association;
- (f) two persons designated by employer's organizations to represent employers who are directly involved in the construction industry;
- (g) two persons designated by employees organizations to represent the unions who are directly involved in the construction industry;
- (h) one person to represent consultants who are directly involved in the construction industry: and
- (i) persons who are competent in respect of the matters to be dealt with by the construction health and safety technical committee who have been co-opted by the committee with the authorization of the chief inspector.

(2) The chief inspector must appoint the members of the Construction Health and Safety Technical Committee for the period that he or she may determine at the time of appointment: Provided that the chief inspector may after having afforded a member a reasonable opportunity to respond, discharge him or her at any time, for reasons that are fair and just, and appoint a new member in his or her place.

(3) The Construction Health and Safety Technical Committee must—

- (a) advise the chief inspector on construction related codes, standards and training requirements: Provided that any accredited or approved training must be in accordance with South African Qualifications Authority standards;
- (b) designate persons in writing to examine safety systems and safety records of companies who have high incident rates and provide recommendations to the chief inspector of occupational health and safety on the findings;
- (c) make recommendations and submit reports to the chief inspector of occupational health and safety regarding any matter to which these Regulations relate;
- (d) advise the chief inspector of occupational health and safety regarding any matter referred to the Construction Regulations Technical Committee by the chief inspector of occupational health and safety;
- (e) perform any other function for the administration of a provision of these Regulations that may be requested by the chief inspector of occupational health and safety;

- (f) conduct its work in accordance with the instructions and rules of conduct framed by the chief inspector of occupational health and safety; and
- (g) refer appeals against decisions of the Construction Regulations Technical Committee to the chief inspector of occupational health and safety.

(4) Any person affected by any decision of the Construction Health and Safety Technical Committee may appeal against such decision to the chief inspector within 60 days of such decision becoming known and the chief inspector shall, after having considered the grounds of the appeal and the Construction Health and Safety Technical Committee's reasons for the decision, confirm, set aside or vary the decision or substitute for such decision any other decision which the Construction Health and Safety Technical Committee's in the chief inspector's opinion ought to have taken.

(5) Any person aggrieved by a decision taken by the chief inspector under subregulation (4) may, within 60 days after the chief inspector's decision was given appeal against such decision to the Labour court.

Approved Inspection Authority

32. (1) The chief inspector may approve as an Inspection Authority any organisation that has been accredited in terms of the provision of the Act and these Regulations.

(2) The Approved Inspection Authority will perform its functions as prescribed by the guidance document issued by the Department of Labour for Approved Inspection Authorities.

(3) The chief inspector may at any time withdraw any approval granted to an approved inspection authority, subject to section 35 of the Act.

Offences and penalties

33. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of regulations 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, is

Construction Regulation 2014 50

guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a maximum of 12 months and, in the case of a continuous offence, not exceeding an additional fine of R200 or additional imprisonment of one day for each day on which the offence continues: Provided that the period of such additional imprisonment will not exceed 90 days.

Repeal of regulations and commencement

34. (1) The Construction Regulations, 2003, promulgated by Government Notice No. R. 1010 of 18 July 2003, are hereby repealed.

(2) Regulation 3 and 5 (7)(b) will come into effect 18 months after the commencement of these Regulations.

Short title

35. These Regulations are called the Construction Regulations, 2014

ANNEXURE 1**APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO DO CONSTRUCTION WORK**

[In terms of Regulation 3(2) of Construction Regulations, 2014]

This application must be submitted with the following documents:

1. Health and Safety specification.
2. Health and Safety plan.
3. Baseline risk assessment.

1. Name, postal address and telephone numbers of the client:

2. Details of the Agent.

- a. Title, Surname and Initials. _____
- b. Identity number/ Passport Number _____
- c. Registration number with SACPCMP _____
- d. Office Tel. number and/or Mobile number _____
- e. Postal address. _____

3. Name, postal address and telephone numbers of the appointed principal contractor:

4. Name, postal address and telephone numbers of designer of the project:

5. Name, postal address and telephone numbers of the following persons:

a. Construction Manager:

b. Construction Health and Safety Manager:

c. Construction Health and Safety Officer:

6. Exact physical address of the construction and site office:

7. Nature of construction work:

8. Expected commencement date:

9. Expected completion date:

10. Estimated maximum number of persons on the construction site:

11. Planned number of contractors on site accountable to principal contractor:

12. Name(s) of contractors appointed:

13. _____
Signature of Client/Client's Agent

14. _____
Signature of the Principal Contractor

FOR OFFICE ONLY											
Authorization /Unique No.	LABOUR CENTRE	OFFICIAL APPROVAL STAMP									
<p>15. Date of application: _____</p> <p>16. Submitted documents prescribed in Construction Regulation 5(4) (Please Tick ✓):</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">CR 5(1)(a)</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">CR 5(1)(b)</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">CR 5(1); (C-S)</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> </table>						CR 5(1)(a)		CR 5(1)(b)		CR 5(1); (C-S)	
CR 5(1)(a)		CR 5(1)(b)		CR 5(1); (C-S)							
17. Result of the application (Please Tick ✓):		Approved		Declined							
<p>18. Reason for declining the application:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>											
<p>19. _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Signature of the Supervisor</p>											
<p>20. _____</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Signature of revoking Officer/ Inspector</p>											

LIST OF ITEMS (WHERE APPLICABLE AND NOT LIMITED) TO BE SUBMITTED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION WORK PERMIT APPLICATION

Document to be submitted		Legal Reference
1	Annexure 1 - Application for a permit to do construction work	CR 3(1)
2	Baseline risk assessment	CR 3(5)(a) read with 5(1)(a)
3	Site specific health and safety specification (SSHSS)	CR 3(5)(a) read with 5(1)(b)
4	Proof of appointment of competent CHS Agent plus proof of registration with SACPCMP	CR 3(5)(b)(i) read with CR 5(5)
5	Proof in writing has been submitted that regulation 5(1)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) has been complied with.	CR 3(5)(b)(iii)
6	Designer's appointment outlining duties in terms of CR 6(1) as have been agreed upon	CR 3(5)(b)(iii) read with CR 5(1)(e) and 6(1)
7	CR 3(5)(b)(iii) read with CR 5(1)(e) and 6(2)	Temporary works designer's appointment duties in terms of CR 6(2) as have been agreed upon plus
8	Evidence that the SSHSS was included in the tender documents	CR 3(5)(b)(iii) read with CR 5(1)(f)
9	Evidence that the contractor has made adequate provision for the cost of H&S.	CR 3(5)(b)(iii) read with CR 5(1)(g)
10	CR 5(1)(h)	Evidence that the Principal contractor has necessary resources and competencies to carry

		out construction work safely.
11	Valid Letter(s) of Good Standing for the appointed Principal Contractor(s)	CR 3(5)(b)(ii) read with CR 5(1)(j)
12	Written appointment(s) of Principal Contractor(s)	CR 5(1)(k)
13	Principal Contractor's health and safety plan approved by the client.	CR 5(1)(l)

ANNEXURE 2**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993
(Regulation 4 of the Construction Regulations, 2014)****NOTIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION WORK**

1.(a) Name and postal address of principal contractor:

(b) Name and tel. no of principal contractor's contact person:

2. Principal contractor's compensation registration number:

3.(a) Name and postal address of client:

(b) Name and tel. no of client's contact person or agent:

4.(a) Name and postal address of designer(s) for the project:

(b) Name and tel. no of designer(s) contact person:

5. Name and telephone number of principal contractor's construction supervisor on site appointed in terms of regulation 8(1).

6. Name/s of principal contractor's sub-ordinate supervisors on site appointed in terms of regulation 8(2).

7. Exact physical address of the construction site or site office:

8. Nature of the construction work:

9. Expected commencement date: _____

10. Expected completion date: _____

11. Estimated maximum number of persons on the construction site.

Total: _____ Male: _____ Female: _____

12. Planned number of contractors on the construction site accountable to principal contractor: _____

13. Name(s) of contractors already selected.

Principal Contractor

Date

Client's Agent (where applicable)

Date

Client

Date

- THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE FORWARDED TO THE OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR **PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT** OF WORK ON SITE.

Construction Regulation 2014

Annexure 3

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 85 OF 1993

Medical Certificate of Fitness

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 490

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/1084/0/0/2

CLAIMANT : Lerato Christine Niklaas (On behalf of Makhetha Family)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Unsurveyed Portion of Farm 2 & Farm 4, Matatiele

EXTENT OF LAND : 10.545 hectares

DISTRICT : Matatiele / Alfred Nzo

TITLE DEED : None

DATE SUBMITTED : 23 May 1998

CURRENT OWNER : State Land

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 491

02 JUNE 2017

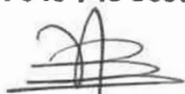
**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/3/D/51/797/3094/5
CLAIMANT : Hubert Gibe (On behalf of Gibe Family)
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Erf 3179, Korsten
EXTENT OF LAND : 1028 m²
DISTRICT : Port Elizabeth / Cacadu
TITLE DEED : T 124073/1995
DATE SUBMITTED : 21 February 1997
CURRENT OWNER : National Housing Commission

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 492

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/51/0/0/12

CLAIMANT : Earnest Scheuble (On behalf of Colchester Community)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF LAND Hectares	TITLE DEED	Current Owner
Portion Farm Vetmaak Vlakte 312	59.7074	n/a	Addo Elephant
Portion of Remainder Farm Oliphants Plaat 214	1129	n/a	Addo Elephant
Remainder Farm 1212 Colchester	68.8915	T34704/1995	P. Georgiou
Remainder Erf 880	142.7638	T6829/1991	MacKay Bridge

DISTRICT : Colchester, Port Elizabeth

DATE SUBMITTED : 30 November 1995

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375**

**East London
5200**

Tel : 043 700 6000

Fax : 043 743 3687



**Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 493

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/59/0/0/12

CLAIMANT : M.R. Duna, T.W. Mapela and B. Samuel, T.S. Willie,
X.J. Zahela on behalf of Various Locations
consolidated under Kirkwood Community

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF LAND Hactares	Current Owner
Westbank	48.4697	Strathsomers Estate
Malmasion	197.1752	Klein Welgemoed Trust
Soetkloof	46.4991	Kirkwood Municipality
Glenconer	501.352	Strathsomers Estate
Korhaanspoort	Unsurveyed	Department of Correctional Services
Mistkraal	Unsurveyed	Strathsomers Estate

TITLE DEED : n/a

DISTRICT : Kirkwood / Cacadu

DATE SUBMITTED : 31 December 1998

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687

Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 624

2 June 2017
Junie

No. 40883

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



40883



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 494

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/1097/0/0/6

CLAIMANT : Nomthandazo Ralane (On behalf of Stofile Family Claim)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Portion of unsurveyed and unregistered land in Ngqanda Location

EXTENT OF LAND : 1 hectare

DISTRICT : Lady Frere / Chris Hani

DATE SUBMITTED : 31st December 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 495

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/1097/0/0/24

CLAIMANT : Nowitness Margaret Mvubu (Family Claim)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Garden and Building Lot No. 29 in Mount Arthur Village in Lady Frere

EXTENT OF LAND : 1 hectare

DISTRICT : Lady Frere / Chris Hani

TITLE DEED : Unregistered

DATE SUBMITTED : 17 December 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687

Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 496

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/84/0/0/2

CLAIMANT : Ngqola Isaac (On behalf of UMhlanga Community)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF LAND
Villages of Mhlanga Location in No. 21 in Dordrecht which are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tafle• Qaqeni• KwaNyashe• Esigingqini• eDradini• Poromeyti	4266 Hectares (combined)

DISTRICT : Dordrecht / Chris Hani

TITLE DEED : None

DATE SUBMITTED : 21st December 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687


Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 497

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/1097/0/0/6

CLAIMANT : Nomthandazo Ralane (On behalf of Stofile Family Claim)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Portion of unsurveyed and unregistered land in Ngqanda Location

EXTENT OF LAND : 1 hectare

DISTRICT : Lady Frere / Chris Hani

DATE SUBMITTED : 31st December 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 498

02 JUNE 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994, (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994) as amended

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act 22 of 1994) as amended, for the Gazette Notice of in Government Gazette No of

1. Reference No : EM/FW/04
 2. Claimant : Mr. Paul Malete on behalf of Bethel Reformed Church of S.A

Ref No	Claimant	Property	Portions	Extent	Land Owner	Deed No	District	Interested Parties
EM/FW/04	Mr. Paul Malete	Welgeval 171 JP	Portion 0	0.5000sqm	Welgeval CPA	T18365/2008	Bojanala	Bethel Reformed Church of S.A

Any party who has interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit within 14 days from the publication of this notice, any objections, comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: North West Province
 Private Bag X08
 Mmabatho
 2735

Tel: (018) 388 7000


 MR L.H. NTAPHUTHA
 REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
 COMMISSION ON RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS, SA

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 499

02 JUNE 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/84/0/0/3

CLAIMANT : Maria Magdalena Spann (On behalf of Botha family)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF LAND	TITLE DEED
Farm Haarlem 178	127 Morgan 471 Square Roods	T4430/1966
Haarlem 179	63 Morgan 17 Square Roods	T4430/1966
Annexe & Coronel 169, in Indwe	127 Morgan 360 Square Roods	T7023/1966

DISTRICT : Lady Frere / Chris Hani

DATE SUBMITTED : 26 November 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 500

02 JUNE 2017

INVITATION FOR APPLICATIONS FOR THE ACCREDITATION OF DIVERSION PROGRAMMES AND DIVERSION SERVICE PROVIDERS

The Minister of Social Development hereby invite interested Persons and Organisations, inclusive of Government Departments, to apply for accreditation of diversion programmes and diversion service providers in terms of section 56 (2) (c) (ii) of the Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 (Act No. 75 of 2008).

Application and self-assessment forms can be obtained from the following persons per province:

Province	Physical Address	Contact Details
GAUTENG	Thusanong Building, 4th Floor-Room 69, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, 2000.	Ms Tebello Mkhonto/ Ms Awelani Madira: Telephone No: 011 355 7824/011 355 7827, Mobile: 082 469 0846/ 082 414 6791. Email addresses: tebello.mkhonto@gauteng.gov.za awelani.madira@gauteng.gov.za
FREE STATE	Old Mutual Building, 2nd Floor Room 206 Charlotte Maxeke Street, Bloemfontein, 9300.	Ms Catherine Senatle/ Ms Denise Mafoyane: Telephone Number: 051 400 0315, Mobile: 083 295 4638, Civilia Building, 9th Floor Room 907/908 Elizabeth Street, Bloemfontein, 9300. Mobile: 071 860 7227, Email addresses: reitumetse.senatle@fssocdev.gov.za denise.mafoyase@fssocdev.gov.za
EASTERN CAPE	Eastern Cape Social Development, Beacon Hill Office	Mr Andile Mankayi/ Mr Lizo Cagwe/ Mr Thanduxolo Zimba: Telephone No: 043 605

	Park, Corner of Hargreaves Road and Hockley Close, Private Bag x 0039, Bhisho, 5605.	5189, Mobile: 082 729 6622; Telephone: 043 605 5188, Mobile: 082 729 6568; Telephone: 043 605 5191, Mobile: 082 7243477. Email addresses: andile.mankayi@ecdsd.gov.za lizo.cagwe@ecdsd.gov.za ; and thanduxolo.zimba@ecdsd.gov.za Website: www.socdev.ecprov.gov.za
KWAZULU NATAL	Administrative Building, 174 Mayford Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3200.	Mr Radesh Byroo/ Mr Pravin Chetty/ Ms Sibonelo Buthelezi: Telephone No: 033 264 2058 / 033 264 2063 / 033 264 2211, Mobile: 082 885 3208 / 072 261 3582. Email addresses: radesh.byroo@kznsocdev.gov.za pravin.chetty@kznsocdev.gov.za sibonelo.buthelezi@kznsocdev.gov.za
NORTH WEST	1st Floor Provident House, University Drive, Mmabatho, 2735.	Ms Dolly Modise/ Mr Watson Seattle: Telephone No: 012 388 1662/ 018 388 2829. Mobile: 082 470 4689/ 082 825 0829. Email address: DModise@nwpg.gov.za WSeattle@nwpg.gov.za
LIMPOPO	21 Biccard Street, Olympic Towers Building, Polokwane, 0700.	Ms Lizzy Mashimbye/ Mr Victor Malebatja: Telephone No: 015 230 4363 / 015 230 4353, Mobile: 079 496 1221/073 515 5019. Email addresses: MashimbyeLE@dsd.limpopo.gov.za MalebatjaJV@dsd.limpopo.gov.za
MPUMALANGA	Sonjoy Building, Government Boulevard, Riverside Office Park, Nelspruit, 1200.	Ms Gloria Mazibuko/ Ms Sarah Tladi-Jackson: Telephone No: 013 766 3362/3185, Mobile: 083 335 3820 / 076 357 3248. Email addresses: gloriam@dsdmpu.gov.za

		sarahT@dsdmpu.gov.za
NORTHERN CAPE	Northern Cape Province, Social Development, Mimosa Complex, Barkley Road, Homestead, Kimberley, 8300.	Mr Donald Whitebooi/ Ms Karen van Wyk: Telephone No: 053 874 9162/Mobile: 072 995 3719; 053 874 9100, Email addresses: dwhitebooi@ncpg.gov.za kvanwyk@ncpg.gov.za
WESTERN CAPE	8th Floor, Union House, 14 Queen Victoria Street. Cape Town, 8000.	Mr Mzukisi Gaba/ Ms Ruwayda Carloo/ Ms Michele Palmer: Telephone No: 021 483 4212 /021 483 3616/021 483 4405. Mobile: 082 560 8403/082 909 3719/082 560 8403. Email addresses: Mzukisi.Gaba@westerncape.gov.za/ Ruwayda.Carloo@westerncape.gov.za/ Michele.Palmer@westerncape.gov.za

Application forms must upon completion be submitted to the respective Provincial coordinators (mentioned above) by no later than 31 August 2017. Service providers may obtain a copy of the Policy Framework for Accreditation of Diversion Services in South Africa at the said offices to assess their organizations and programmes using the criteria as outlined in the document or visit www.dsd.gov.za to access the document on Policy Framework for Accreditation of Diversion Services in South Africa.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 501

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. TSHIKANI MAVONDZO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
2. SIYAKHANGELA CO-OP LTD
3. FUNDUKUPHILA CO-OP LTD
4. IVA CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
5. IMIBULELO CO-OP LTD
6. FOREMAN CO-OP LTD
7. IKHAYA LETHU CO-OP LTD
8. MASIZUKISE CO-OP LTD
9. BANANA CITY CO-OP LTD
10. PHUPHOLETHU CO-OP LTD
11. SEBANELE CLEANING CO-OP LTD
12. UMGANKLA CO-OP LTD
13. UKUVUKA KWESIZWE CO-OP LTD
14. KANCANE-KANCANE CO-OP LTD
15. LESEDI TOURISM CO-OP LTD
16. ZAMUKUZAKHA CO-OP LTD
17. ALWANDE CO-OP LTD
18. HLAZENKA CLEANING CO-OP LTD
19. FREE STATE MEROGO MARKETING AND SUPPLY CO-OP LTD
20. UQABANGO CO-OP LTD
21. IMFULAZANA CO-OP LTD
22. NHLIZIYONHLE CO-OP LTD
23. GABAVULA CO-OP LTD
24. ZIPHATHEKAHLE CO-OP LTD
25. ASITHUTHUKE CO-OP LTD
26. UBHOKO LWAMAKHOSIKAZI CO-OP LTD
27. BUYANAZO CO-OP LTD
28. VUKIBAMBE CO-OP LTD
29. SUKUMA SIYAZAMA SEWING CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 502

02 JUNE 2017

1. By virtue of the powers vested in me in terms of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014 ("SEZ Act"), I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby give notice that –

- (a) the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone was declared an Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) in Notice No. 644 of 2002 (Government Gazette No. 23369 of 26 April) which was promulgated in terms of Regulation 3 of the Industrial Development Zone Regulations (Government Gazette No. 21803 of 1 December 2000) made in terms of the Manufacturing Development Act No. 187 of 1993;

- (b) section 39(2) of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014 ("the SEZ Act"), provides as follows:

- "(2) Any designation of an industrial development zone under the IDZ Regulations which is in force immediately before this Act comes into operation, remains in force and must be regarded as a designation of a Special Economic Zone under this Act."; and

- (c) by virtue of section 39(2) of the SEZ Act, the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone must, as from the date of commencement of the SEZ Act, be regarded as a Special Economic Zone under the SEZ Act.

2. THE LOCATION OF THE RICHARDS BAY SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

- (a) A total land area of 467.03 ha is hereby designated as the Richards Bay Special Economic Zone (which shall continue to be known as the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone). The SEZ land area consists of Phase 1A, 1C, 1D and 1F. It is situated within an area to the west of the Indian Ocean, on the outskirts of the town of Richards Bay and adjacent to the port of Richards Bay.

- (b) Phase 1A consists of erfs 16178 to 16180 (to be consolidated and subdivided as portion 1 of erf 18496 and the remainder of erf 18496), 16181 to 16186, 17411 to 17425, 16856 and 17523 Richards Bay and is bounded by the Port of Richards Bay to the South, Medway Road to the East, the John Ross Parkway to the North and the Thulazihleka Pan to the West;
- (c) Phase 1C consists of portions 65, 66 and 70 (of 1) of Reserve 6 No. 15825 and erfs 15424 and 16876 Richards Bay and is bounded by a Transnet Railway Line to the South, the John Ross Highway to the East, Kraft Link to the North, and the Western Arterial to the West;
- (d) Phase 1D consists of portions 2 and 3 of erf 11376 and erf 15410 Richards Bay and is bounded by a Transnet Railway Line to the South, the Western Arterial to the East, Mondi Kraft to the North, and a Transnet Railway Line to the West; and
- (e) Phase 1F consists of erfs 15825, 16671 to 16675, 16786 to 16789, 16817 to 16820, 17442 to 17443 and 17455 to 17458 Richards Bay and is bounded by Bronze Bar to the South, Alumina Allee to the East, Ferrogang to the North, and the Western Arterial to the West.

That the following land areas are hereby undesignated and excluded from the Richards Bay Special Economic Zone:

- (f) The whole of Phase 1B (170 ha) which is bounded by the Harbour Arterial and South 32 Bayside to the South, the West Central Arterial to the East and the John Ross Highway to the North and West and comprises Portions 55 to 59, 77 to 78, 86 to 92, 94 to 98, 103, 129, 148 to 151 and 159 of Erf 5333, Richards Bay;
- (g) Portions 1 and 4 of Erf 11376, Richards Bay in Phase 1D.

A table listing the erf numbers is attached hereto as Annexure A and a map showing the boundaries of the Special Economic Zone is attached hereto as Annexure B.

Members of the public must submit their comments or objections to this notice within 30 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Comments may be sent to:

Mr Maoto Molefane
Department of Trade and Industry (the dti)
the dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002
Tel: (012) 394 5026
Email: MMolefane@thedti.gov.za



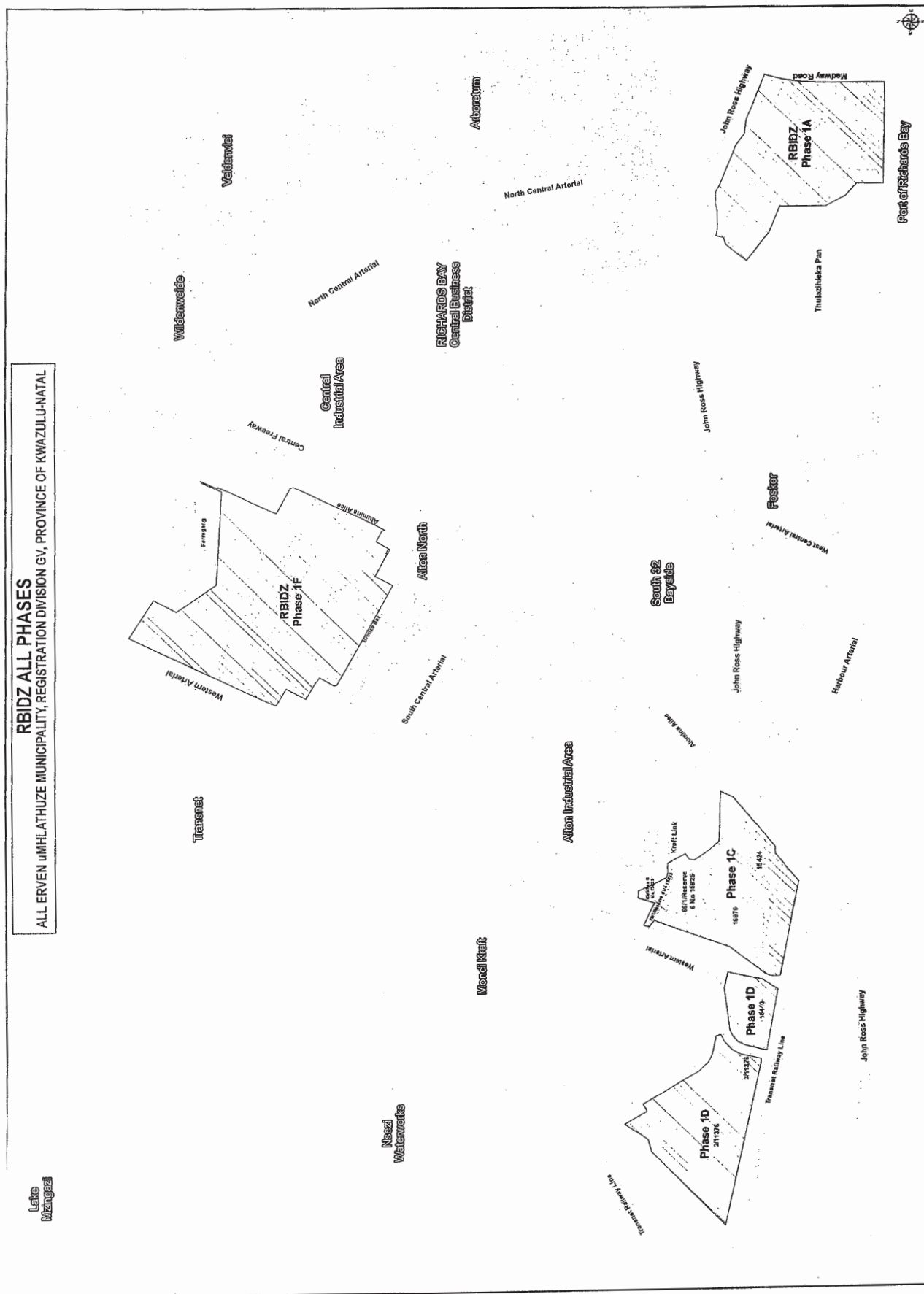
Dr Rob Davies, MP
Minister of Trade and Industry
18 April 2017

ANNEXURE A: TABLE WITH ERF NUMBERS, RICHARDS BAY SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

RBIDZ Phase 1A: IDZ Designation Government Notice dd April 2002					
Erf No.	Extent (ha)	Zoning	Title Deed No.	GP No.	Date of Rezoning
Erf 16178, Richards Bay	0.5041	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16179, Richards Bay	2.9363	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16180, Richards Bay	2.4314	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16181, Richards Bay	2.3395	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16182, Richards Bay	2.1251	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16183, Richards Bay	2.1252	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16184, Richards Bay	2.1320	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16185, Richards Bay	2.1096	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 16186, Richards Bay	0.5745	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 17411, Richards Bay	0.7566	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17412, Richards Bay	0.8539	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17413, Richards Bay	1.0948	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17414, Richards Bay	5.8806	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17415, Richards Bay	5.6400	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17416, Richards Bay	2.5371	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17417, Richards Bay	2.4367	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17418, Richards Bay	2.1228	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17419, Richards Bay	2.3230	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17420, Richards Bay	2.3670	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17421, Richards Bay	3.0928	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17422, Richards Bay	13.6659	IDZ Industry	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17423, Richards	26.4502	Conservation	T551/2016	SG No.	28-May-13

Bay				1366/2013	
Erf 17424, Richards Bay	3.0555	Private Road	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 17425, Richards Bay	2.6453	Private Road	T551/2016	SG No. 1366/2013	28-May-13
Erf 16856, Richards Bay	2.7245	Services	T551/2016	SG No. 1612/2008	19-Jun-13
Erf 17523, Richards Bay	16.6229	Conservation		SG No. 978/2014	07-Jan-14
Extent	111.5473				
RBIDZ Phase 1C: IDZ Designation Government Notice dd April 2002					
Erf No.	Extent (ha)	Zoning		GP No.	Date of Rezoning
Portion 65/1/Reserve 6 No 15825, Richards Bay	2.0311				
Portion 66/1/Reserve 6 No 15825, Richards Bay	9.7320				
Portion 70/1/Reserve 6 No 15825, Richards Bay	2.5534				
Erf 15424, Richards Bay	25.0700	General Industry 1		NA	07-Jan-14
Erf 16876, Richards Bay	43.9760	Conservation			
Extent	83.3625				
RBIDZ Phase 1D: IDZ Designation Government Notice dd April 2002					
Erf No.	Extent (ha)	Zoning		GP No.	Date of Rezoning
Portion 2 of Erf 11376, Richards Bay	64.6985	High Impact Industry		SG No. 1599/2008	07-Jan-14
Portion 3 of Erf 11376, Richards Bay	5.1967	Conservation		1600/2008	07-Jan-14
Erf 15410, Richards Bay	17.4739	General Industry 1		1602/2008	07-Jan-14
Extent	87.3691				
RBIDZ Phase 1F: IDZ Designation Government Notice dd August 2006					
Erf No.	Extent (ha)	Zoning		GP No.	Date of Rezoning
Erf 15825, Richards Bay	5.2747	Conservation		SG. No. 983/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16671, Richards Bay	54.4997	High Impact Industry		SG No. 43/2007	07-Jan-14
Erf 16672, Richards Bay	6.0222	IDZ Industry		SG No. 43/2007	07-Jan-14
Erf 16673, Richards Bay	14.0392	IDZ Industry		SG No. 43/2007	07-Jan-14
Erf 16674, Richards Bay	13.038	IDZ industry		SG No. 43/2007	07-Jan-14

Erf 16675, Richards Bay	0.4725	IDZ Industry		SG No. 43/2007	07-Jan-14
Erf 16786, Richards Bay	20.5336	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16787, Richards Bay	7.0925	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16788, Richards Bay	13.2966	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16789, Richards Bay	16.7315	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16817, Richards Bay	5.701	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16818, Richards Bay	4.9547	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16819, Richards Bay	2.4184	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 16820, Richards Bay	2.3375	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 17442, Richards Bay	2.3375	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 17443, Richards Bay	2.3375	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 17455, Richards Bay	2.7821	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 17456, Richards Bay	2.4257	IDZ Industry		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 17457, Richards Bay	3.3841	Services		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Erf 17458, Richards Bay	5.0737	Private Road		SG No. 984/2014	05-May-14
Extent	184.7527				
TOTAL EXTENT (Ha)	467.0316				



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY**NO. 503****02 JUNE 2017**

1. By virtue of the powers vested in me in terms of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014 ("SEZ Act"), I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby give notice that –
 - (a) the Dube TradePort (DTP) was designated as an Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) (Notice No. 525 of 2014) by virtue of Regulation 3 of the Regulations (Government Gazette No. 21803 of 1 December 2000) made in terms of the Manufacturing Development Act No. 187 of 1993;
 - (b) section 39(2) of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014, provides as follows:

“(2) Any designation of an industrial development zone under the IDZ Regulations which is in force immediately before this Act comes into operation, remains in force and must be regarded as a designation of a Special Economic Zone under this Act.”; and
 - (c) by virtue of the automatic legal effect of section 39(2) of the SEZ Act, the Dube TradePort must, as from the date of commencement of the SEZ Act, be regarded as a Special Economic Zone under the SEZ Act.

2. LOCATION OF THE DUBE TRADEPORT

- 2.1 A total land area of 302.9607 ha is hereby designated as the Dube TradePort Special Economic Zone. The area consists of Dube AgriZone 1 and Dube TradeZone. The SEZ land area is bounded by the R102 to the west, M65 to the south, N2 to the east and M43 to the north.

- 2.2 Dube TradeZone, situated on the reminder of Portion 9 of the farm La Mercy Airport 15124 as well as on Erf 616, La Mercy further subdivided and/ or consolidated into erven 617 – 708, and bounded by the Hlawe River to the west, Portion 7 of the farm La Mercy Airport 15124 (the airport precinct) to the south and east and Dube TradeZone 3 to the north.
- 2.3 Dube AgriZone 1, situated on Portion 5 of farm La Mercy Airport 15124, is bounded by the R102 road to the west, Portion 7 of the farm La Mercy Airport 15124 (the airport precinct) to the east, Portion 4 of farm La Mercy Airport no. 15124 to the north and the M65 road to the south.

A table listing the erf numbers is attached hereto as Annexure A and a map showing the boundaries of the Special Economic Zone is attached hereto as Annexure B.



Dr Rob Davies, MP

Minister of Trade and Industry

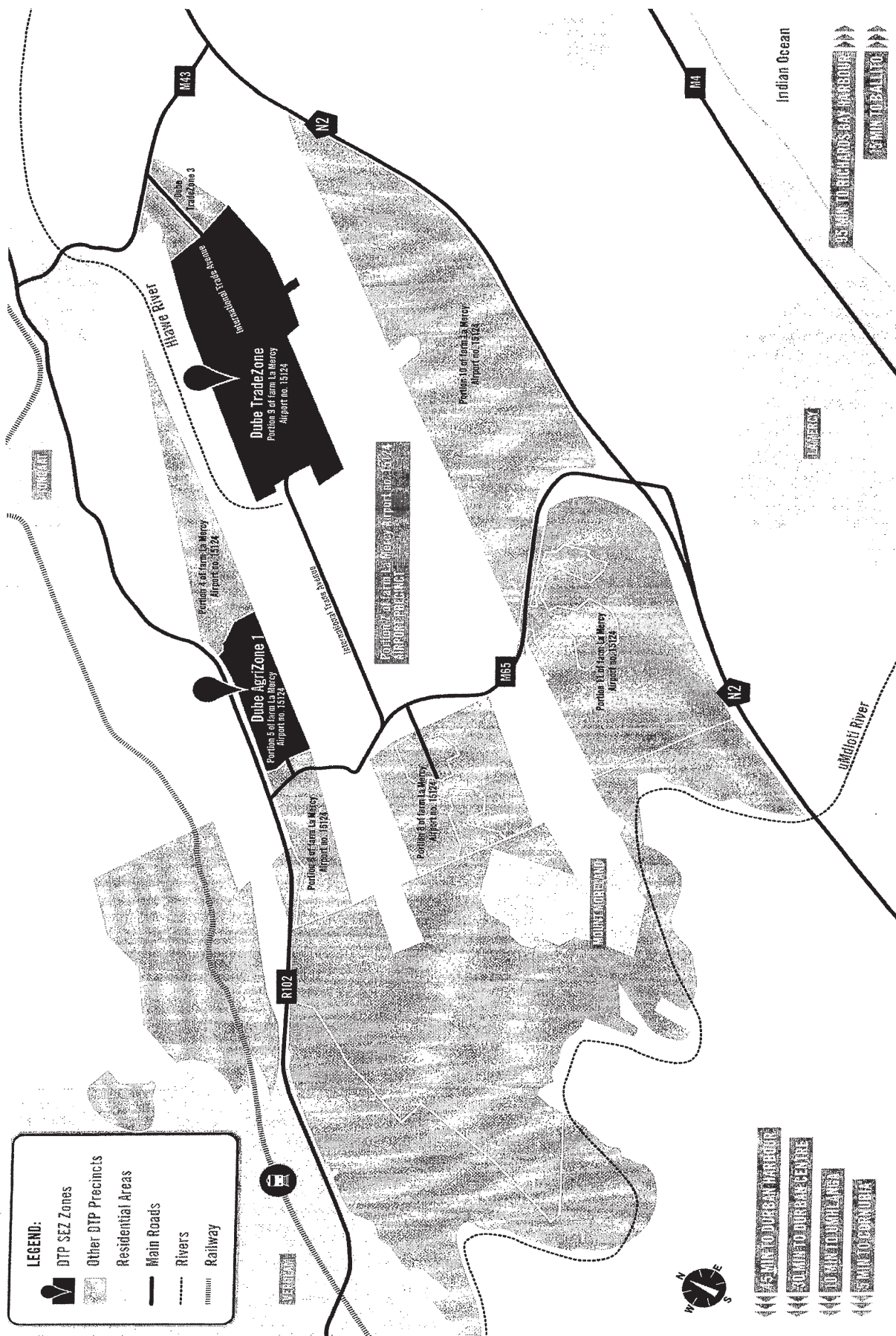
Date: 23/3 / 2017

ANNEXURE A**DUBE TRADEZONE**

Situate on the Remainder of Portion 9 of the farm La Mercy Airport no. 15124, and on Erf 616, La Mercy furthermore subdivided and / or consolidated into the following erven.

ERF No.	Use	Extent (m²)	Extent in (ha)
617	TradeHouse - developed	26033.00	2.6033
618	TradeZone 1 - developed	5661.00	0.5661
619	TradeZone 1 - developed	4250.00	0.4250
705	TradeZone 1 - developed	17000.00	1.7000
704	TradeZone 1 - developed	25401.00	2.5401
701	TradeZone 1 - developed	84121.00	8.4121
648	TradeZone 1 - developed	4250.00	0.4250
649	TradeZone 1 - developed	5661.00	0.5661
650	TradeZone 1 - developed	15228.00	1.5228
651	TradeZone 1 - developed	6460.00	0.6460
652	TradeZone 1 - developed	8307.00	0.8307
653	TradeZone 1 - developed	7032.00	0.7032
654	TradeZone 1 - developed	7274.00	0.7274
655	TradeZone 1 - developed	6384.00	0.6384
656	TradeZone 1 - developed	7272.00	0.7272
657	TradeZone 1 - developed	7371.00	0.7371
703	TradeZone 1 - developed	30796.00	3.0796
662	Radar Tower	2470.00	0.2470
664	Cargo Terminal with current and future phases	114557.00	11.4557
Portion 1 of 665	D TP Airside - undeveloped	47619.00	4.7619
Portion 2 of Erf 665	Valuable Cargo Facility - developed	6384.00	0.6384
666	Road	68894.00	6.8894
667	Road	30789.00	3.0789
668	Road	30833.00	3.0833
669	Open Space	18817.00	1.8817
687	Road	13963.00	1.3963
688	Road	18154.00	1.8154
Rem. of Erf 700, Erf 706, Erf 707 and Ptn 1 and 2 of Erf 708	Road portion and TradeZone 1 b - developed	61020.00	6.1020
702	MRO - unserviced and undeveloped	201661.00	20.1661
Rem. of Portion 9 of the farm La Mercy Airport no.15124	TradeZone 2 and including balance of DTP Airside - unserviced and undeveloped	1514976.00	151.4976
DUBE AGRIZONE 1			
Farm	Use	Extent (m²)	Extent in (ha)
Portion 5 of the farm La Mercy Airport no.15124	AgriZone 1 - developed	630969.00	63.0969
Total Extent across all designated zones		3029607.00	302.9607

ANNEXURE B



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 504

02 JUNE 2017

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

1. By virtue of the powers vested in me in terms of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014 ("SEZ Act"), I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby give notice that –

(a) the Saldanha Bay Industrial Development Zone was declared an Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) (Notice No. 1081 of 2013) by virtue of Regulation 3 of the Regulations (Government Gazette No. 21803 of 1 December 2000) made in terms of the Manufacturing Development Act No. 187 of 1993;

(b) section 39(2) of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014, provides as follows:

"(2) Any designation of an industrial development zone under the IDZ Regulations which is in force immediately before this Act comes into operation, remains in force and must be regarded as a designation of a Special Economic Zone under this Act."; and

(c) by virtue of the automatic legal effect of section 39(2) of the SEZ Act, the Saldanha Bay Industrial Development Zone must, as from the date of commencement of the SEZ Act, be regarded as a Special Economic Zone under the SEZ Act.

2. THE LOCATION OF THE SALDANHA BAY SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

A total land area of 356.11 ha is hereby designated as the Saldanha Bay Industrial Development Zone. The SEZ consists of Zones 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. The land area of the entire SEZ is bounded by Road OP 7645 to the East, the residential area of Saldanha Bay to the West, the Saldanha Bay Yzervarkensrug industrial area to the North and the Bay of Saldanha Bay to the South.

Zone 1, erf number 23/127, is bounded by Platinum Road to the East and South, by the existing Saldanha Bay Yzervarkensrug Industrial Area to the North, and the Transnet Freight Railway to the West.

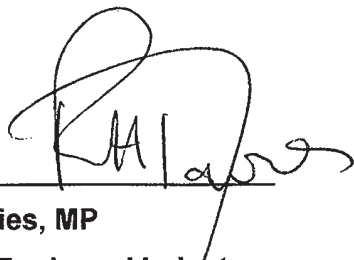
Zone 2, erf numbers 4/197, 9/197, 12/197, 14/197, 15/197, 16/197, 1/1139, 11943, 11944, 11945, is bounded by the residential area of Blue Water Bay to the West, the Atlantic Ocean to the South, Road OP 7645 to the East and Road MR559 to the North.

Zone 3, erf number 11681, is bounded by Platinum Road to the West, erf number RE/1139 (owned by Afrisam) to the East, and the Saldanha Bay Yzervarkensrug Industrial Area to the South and North.

Zone 4, erf numbers 11689 and 11690, is bounded by Platinum Road to the West, erf number RE/1139 (owned by Afrisam) to the East, and the Saldanha Bay Yzervarkensrug Industrial Area to the South and North.

Zone 5, erf numbers 11693, 11694 and 11695, is bounded by the Saldanha Bay Yzervarkensrug Industrial Area to the North, East, West and South.

A table listing the erf numbers is attached hereto as Annexure A and a map showing the boundaries of the Special Economic Zone is attached hereto as Annexure B.



Dr Rob Davies, MP

Minister of Trade and Industry

Date: 23 / 3 / 2017

Annexure A

<u>Short name</u>	<u>Long name</u>	<u>Title Number</u>	<u>Extent (ha)</u>
23/127	Portion 23 of the farm Yzervarkensrug Number 127, Malmesbury	T21561/1985	139.28
4/197	Portion 4 of the farm Pienaarspoort Number 197, Malmesbury	T24493/1973	36.31
9/197	Portion 9 of the farm Pienaarspoort Number 197, Malmesbury	T98465/2006	30.88
12/197	Portion 12 of the farm Pienaarspoort Number 197, Malmesbury	T32097/2003	39.66
14/197	Portion 14 of the farm Pienaarspoort Number 197, Malmesbury	T62950/1992	0.46
15/197	Portion 15 of the farm Pienaarspoort Number 197, Malmesbury	T62950/1992	5.59
16/197	Portion 16 of the farm Pienaarspoort Number 197, Malmesbury	T98466/2006	42.13
1/1139	Portion 1 of farm 1139, Malmesbury	T19576/2001	16.42
11943	Erf 11943, Saldanha	T27498/2004	23.81
11944	Erf 11943, Saldanha	T32248/2004	0.76
11945	Erf 11945, Saldanha	T32249/2004	6.88
11681	Erf 11681, Saldanha	T39897/2004	0.40
11689	Erf 11689, Saldanha	T84710/2000	0.99
11690	Erf 11690, Saldanha	T84710/2000	0.58
11693	Erf 11693, Saldanha	T84710/2000	0.48
11694	Erf 11694, Saldanha	T84710/2000	0.47
11695	Erf 11695, Saldanha	T84710/2000	11.01
TOTAL			356.11

LEGEND

- SALDANHA BAY IDZ
- ROADS
- RAILWAY
- INDUSTRIAL AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL AREAS

ZONE 1
ERF 23/127

ZONE 2
ERF 12/197
ERF 11944
ERF 9/197
ERF 11943
ERF 4/197
ERF 1/197
ERF RE/13/197
ERF 5/197

ZONE 3
ERF 11681

ZONE 4
ERF 11689
ERF 11690

ZONE 5
ERF 11688
ERF 11690

PLATINUM ROAD
CAMP STREET
Op 7045
MR 659
Atlantic Ocean

E
N
S
W

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 505

02 JUNE 2017

1. By virtue of the powers vested in me in terms of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014 ("SEZ Act"), I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby give notice that –

- (a) the Coega Industrial Development Zone ("IDZ") was designated an IDZ (Notice No. 2364 of 2001) by virtue of Regulation 3 of the Regulations (Government Gazette No. 21803 of 1 December 2000) made in terms of the Manufacturing Development Act No. 187 of 1993;

- (b) section 39(2) of the Special Economic Zones (SEZ) Act No. 16 of 2014, provides as follows:

“(2) Any designation of an industrial development zone under the IDZ Regulations which is in force immediately before this Act comes into operation, remains in force and must be regarded as a designation of a Special Economic Zone under this Act.”; and

- (c) by virtue of the automatic legal effect of section 39(2) of the SEZ Act, the Coega Industrial Development Zone must, as from the date of commencement of the SEZ Act, be regarded as a Special Economic Zone under the SEZ Act.

2. THE LOCATION OF THE COEGA SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

A total land area of approximately 9003 ha is hereby designated as the Coega SEZ. The land area of the SEZ comprises zones 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 11a, 6 and 11b, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14. The SEZ is bounded by the farms Grassridge and Tankatara to the North, the farm Melville and the Indian Ocean to the East, the Port of Ngqura, the residential areas of St Georges Strand, Wells Estate and Markman Industrial to the South and the farms Coega Kop and Welbedachts Fontein to the West.

Zone 1N, is located on erf 294, Coega and is bounded by the Port of Ngqura to the North and East, Neptune Road to the South, and the N2 national road to West.

Zone 1S, is defined by the outer boundary of erf 233 Coega. Zone 1S is bounded by Neptune road to the North, the Port of Ngqura to the East, St Georges Strand to the South, and the N2 national road to the West.

Zone 2 is defined by erven 226 and 229, Coega. Zone 2 is bounded by Neptune Road to the North, the N2 national road to the East, Wells Estate to the South and Markman Industrial to the West.

Zones 3 and 4 are located on erf 228, Coega. The zones are bounded by Neptune Road to the North, Markman Industrial to the East, Addo Road to the South and Coega Kop to the West.

Zone 5, comprises portions of erven 272, 280, 281 and 318, Coega and erven 270, 274 and 308 Coega. Zone 5 is bounded by the Port Elizabeth - Noupoot railway line to the North, the N2 national road to the East, Neptune Road to the South and the MR435 provincial road to the West.

Zone 6 and 11a, comprises portions of erven 222, 252, 275, 281 and 329, Coega. Zone 6 and 11a is bounded by the MR435 provincial road to the North, Ring Road to the East, the N2 national road to the South and the Coega River to the West.

Zone 6 and 11b, comprises erven 222 and 329, Coega. Zone 6 and 11b is bounded by the Port Elizabeth – Noupoot railway line to the North, the farms Melville and Tankatara to the East, the N2 National Road to the South and the Ring Road to the West.

Zones 7, comprises portions of erven 221, 222, and 252, Coega. Zone 7 is bounded by the N2 national road to the North, erf 256 Coega to the East, Zone 10 to the South and the Port of Ngqura to the West.

Zone 9, is formed by portions of erven 272, 275, 280, 281, 282 Coega. Zone 9 is bounded by the MR435 provincial road to the North, the Coega River to the East, the N2 National Road to the South and the Port Elizabeth - Noupoot railway line to the West.

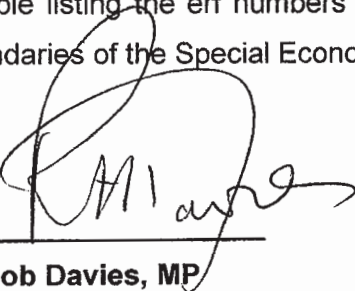
Zone 10 comprises portions of erven 221 and 252 Coega, and erven 220 and 302 Coega. Zone 10 is bounded by Zone 7 to the North, erf 256 Coega to the East, the Indian Ocean to the South and the Port of Ngqura to the West.

Zone 12 comprises portions of erven 246 and 248, Coega. Zone 12 is bounded by the farm Grassridge to the North, farm Tankatara to the East, the Port Elizabeth - Noupoot railway line to the South and Zone 14 to the West.

Zone 13 comprises erven 271, 276, 277, 279, Coega, and a portion of erf 329 Coega. Zone 13 is bounded by Ring Road to the East, the MR435 provincial road to the South and the Port Elizabeth - Noupoot railway line to the North and West.

Zone 14, comprises portions of erven 246, 248 and 318, Coega and erf 1, Coega. Zone 14 is bounded by the farm Grassridge to the North, the Port Elizabeth - Noupoot railway line to the East, the MR435 provincial road to the South and the Farm Coegakop to the West.

A table listing the erf numbers is attached hereto as Annexure A and a map showing the boundaries of the Special Economic Zone is attached hereto as Annexure B.



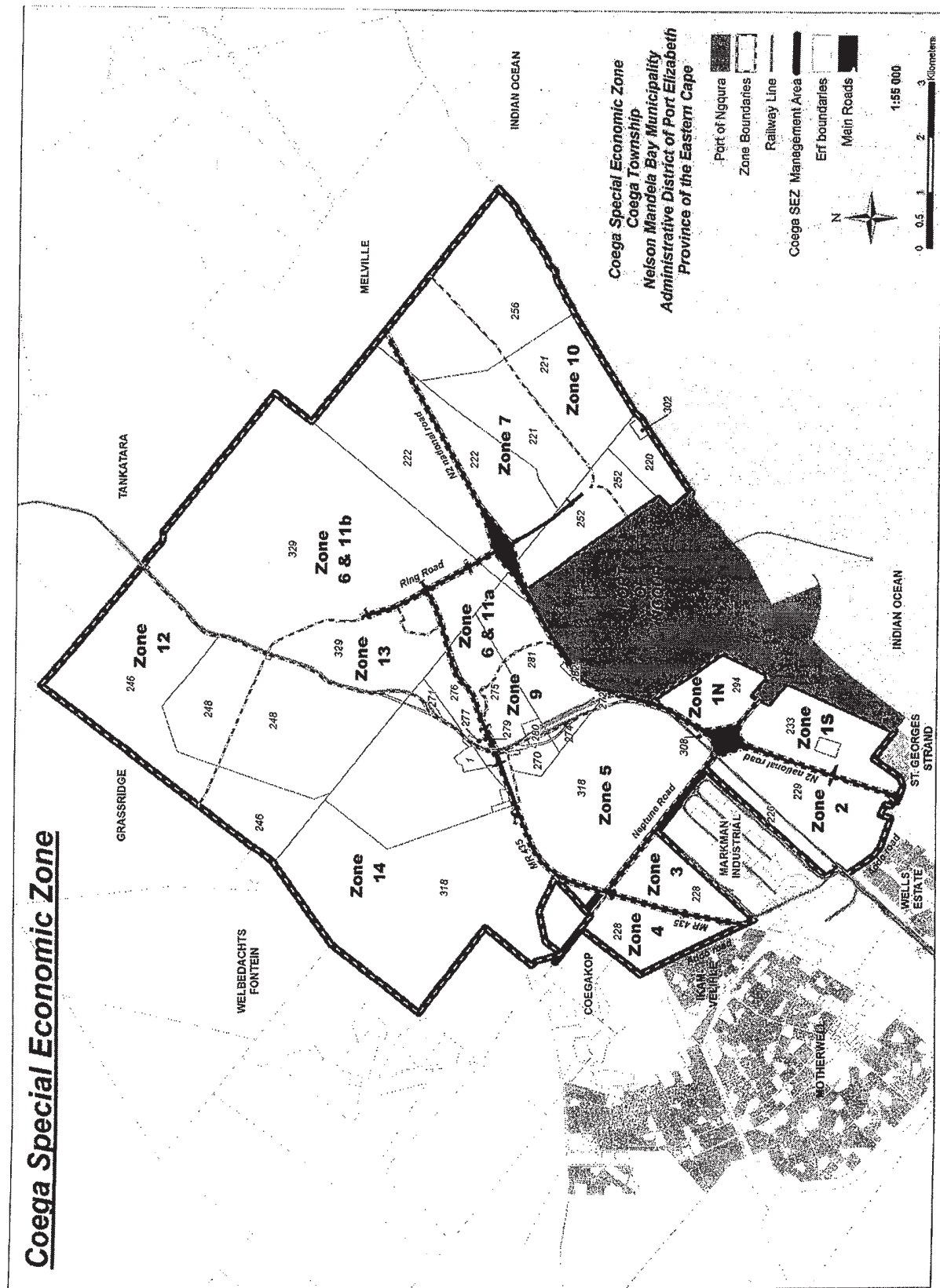
Dr Rob Davies, MP

Minister of Trade and Industry

Date: 23 / 3 / 2017

ANNEXURE A

<u>ERF NUMBER</u>	<u>OWNER</u>	<u>TITLE DEED NUMBER</u>	<u>ZONE NUMBERS</u>	<u>AREA (HA)</u>
1	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84625/2006	14	15.51
220	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T89360/2002	10	100.47
221	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T2560/2002	7, 10	609.48
222	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T110470/2002	6 & 11a, 6 & 11b, 7	813.50
226	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84625/2006	2	80.89
228	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84626/2006	3, 4	401.66
229	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84625/2006	2	304.66
233	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84627/2006	1S	287.26
246	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T37191/2013	12, 14	792.62
248	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T104717/2001	12, 14	731.25
252	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36950/2012	6 & 11a, 7, 10	264.19
270	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36950/2012	5	35.68
271	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T1890/2007	13	18.88
272	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T51500/2001	5, 9	16.53
274	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36950/2012	5	13.84
275	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T1890/2007	6 & 11a, 9	183.77
276	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T1890/2007	13	82.59
277	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T42008/2001	13	5.07
279	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84625/2006	13	0.59
280	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36950/2012	5, 9	15.70
281	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36950/2012	5, 6&11a, 9	269.70
282	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36950/2012	9	10.67
294	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T84625/2006	1N	168.23
302	Transnet SOC Pty (Ltd)	T60218/2011	10	7.86
308	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T36948/2012	5	6.72
318	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T63250/2007	5, 14	1889.55
329	Coega Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd	T37192/2013	6&11a, 6&11b	1876.40
		TOTAL (HA)		9003.27

ANNEXURE B

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 506

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. TSHIKANI MAVONDZO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
2. SIYAKHANGELA CO-OP LTD
3. FUNDUKUPHILA CO-OP LTD
4. IVA CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
5. IMIBULELO CO-OP LTD
6. FOREMAN CO-OP LTD
7. IKHAYA LETHU CO-OP LTD
8. MASIZUKISE CO-OP LTD
9. BANANA CITY CO-OP LTD
10. PHUPHOLETHU CO-OP LTD
11. SEBANELE CLEANING CO-OP LTD
12. UMGANKLA CO-OP LTD
13. UKUVUKA KWESIZWE CO-OP LTD
14. KANCANE-KANCANE CO-OP LTD
15. LESEDI TOURISM CO-OP LTD
16. ZAMUKUZAKHA CO-OP LTD
17. ALWANDE CO-OP LTD
18. HLAZENKA CLEANING CO-OP LTD
19. FREE STATE MEROGO MARKETING AND SUPPLY CO-OP LTD
20. UQABANGO CO-OP LTD
21. IMFULAZANA CO-OP LTD
22. NHLIZIYONHLE CO-OP LTD
23. GABAVULA CO-OP LTD
24. ZIPHATHEKAHLE CO-OP LTD
25. ASITHUTHUKE CO-OP LTD
26. UBHOKO LWAMAKHOSIKAZI CO-OP LTD
27. BUYANAZO CO-OP LTD
28. VUKIBAMBE CO-OP LTD
29. SUKUMA SIYAZAMA SEWING CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
PRETORIA
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 507

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. WEZWANGOBANI CO-OP LTD
2. LITHEMBA WARD TWENTY CO-OP LTD
3. OTHINI CO-OP LTD
4. BOFANG MATHEKA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
5. UKUSUTHA KWESIZWE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
6. NTSIKA YETHU WARD 16 CO-OP LTD
7. SIYAPHAMBILI WOODWORKERS TRADING CO-OP LTD
8. UMKHUMBENI FARMERS CO-OP LTD
9. PHILISANANI WARD SEVEN CO-OP LTD
10. NOZAZA CO-OP LTD
11. BLUE AND FAMILY TENT HIRE AND CATERING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
12. INTATHAKUSO CO-OP LTD
13. UNITY SEWING CO-OP LTD
14. SIKHOTHAMELENI CO-OP LTD
15. ISIBANI ESIHLE CO-OP LTD
16. ISAMKELO CO-OP LTD
17. MTHAMTHENGAYO CO-OP LTD
18. MALANDELA CO-OP LTD
19. DONQABA FARMERS ASSOCIATION CO-OP LTD
20. UMSEBENZI CLEANING CO-OP LTD
21. VUK'UPHILE CO-OP LTD
22. ABENGUNI CO-OP LTD
23. LETHABONG CO-OP LTD
24. OR TAMBO DISTRICT CO-OP LTD
25. QINISELA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
26. AMALANDA CO-OP LTD
27. READY TO WORK CO-OP LTD
28. AMANDLEMBOKODE CO-OP LTD
29. UMJIKELEZO TRADING CO-OP LTD
30. MAKWANDE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 508

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SUTHIS'ISIZWE CO-OP LTD
2. TSOELOPELE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
3. MOLWEDI WA DITSHIWANA CO-OP LTD
4. TLHANANG TRADING CO-OP LTD
5. DIKOLUBE SERVICE CO-OP LTD
6. FULUFHELO MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
7. JUST US CO-OP LTD
8. SICELUKUTHULA FARMERS CO-OP LTD
9. FAKAMAKHA CO-OP LTD
10. PAKELANI ULUNTU CATERING TRADING CO-OP LTD
11. SIYAQHUBEKA FARMING ENTERPRISE CO-OP LTD
12. MBASHE LOCAL SECONDARY CO-OP LTD
13. FREEDOM OPERATING FARM CO-OP LTD
14. HAWUKAWENZE FARMERS CO-OP LTD
15. BHEKUMUZI CO-OP LTD
16. SIVUSE BABA PEST CONTROL AND VEGETABLE CO-OP LTD
17. MANZABOMVU FARMERS CO-OP LTD
18. PELANDABA JIXINI CO-OP LTD
19. EDLADLENI MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
20. BASIQ TECHNOLOGY CO-OP LTD
21. ILANGABI LESIZWE ART AND CRAFT CO-OP LTD
22. BUHLE BEMFUNDO CO-OP LTD
23. THANDUKWAZI CO-OP LTD
24. UNCUTHU WARD ONE CO-OP LTD
25. THULASIZWE CO-OP LTD
26. NEW WORLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS CO-OP LTD
27. HAZELMERE CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
28. VUKUYITHATHE CO-OP LTD
29. SUCCESS FASHION DESIGNERS CO-OP LTD
30. UKUTHEMBEKA CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 509

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. IMIZAMO YAMAHLUBI PIG FARMING CO-OP LTD
2. GAWULUBHEKE FARMERS CO-OP LTD
3. PROSPERITY CO-OP LTD
4. DELA-KUBUSWA CO-OP LTD
5. HLALANATHI CO-OP LTD
6. SILINDOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
7. SHINTSH'INGQEPHU CO-OP LTD
8. PGENI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
9. STRONG WOMEN CO-OP LTD
10. SINOKUTHULA CO-OP LTD
11. MAHLEPHULA CO-OP LTD
12. UKHOZI NGELETHU CO-OP LTD
13. SIDIBENE SONKE CO-OP LTD
14. SIKHONATHI CO-OP LTD
15. SKOM CO-OP LTD
16. MISA SIHLE CO-OP LTD
17. GOQO FARMERS CO-OP LTD
18. THUMELAOKWETHU CO-OP LTD
19. UHLABA USAMILA CO-OP LTD
20. LULUKEZA SEWING CO-OP LTD
21. R AND B CO-OP LTD
22. INTO ENHLE CO-OP LTD
23. Z M CO-OP LTD
24. FISIKUZAMA VEGETABLE CO-OP LTD
25. SIYASUZA CO-OP LTD
26. IPHUPHO LETHU SEWING CO-OP LTD
27. MOYA MUNYE CHEM CO-OP LTD
28. VUKA-VUKA CO-OP LTD
29. MOJA-MORAGO KE KGOSI AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD
30. GAREHLALOLE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 510

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. BUHLEBOMZINYATHI YOUTH ORGANISATION CO-OP LTD
2. SIYAMUKELA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
3. ZIPHAKAMISENI CO-OP LTD
4. UMDUBANE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
5. EMASWAZINI MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
6. AWONKE CO-OP LTD
7. INSIKELELO CO-OP LTD
8. PHEMBIMPILO CO-OP LTD
9. BONISANANI CO-OP LTD
10. NKOSHETHU CLUSTER CLUB CO-OP LTD
11. NJOMANE CO-OP LTD
12. SIBUKENI CO-OP LTD
13. THEMBANANI CO-OP LTD
14. TRIPPLE MD'S CO-OP LTD
15. ZIBAMBELE GARAGE AND SPARES CO-OP LTD
16. VUSUZULU CO-OP LTD
17. VUKUZENZELE CLEANING CO-OP LTD
18. NYAKAZANI CO-OP LTD
19. IMBAZU FARMING CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
20. FEZANI CO-OP LTD
21. KUNTWELEZANSI CO-OP LTD
22. SIBHEKISE AGRICULTURAL AND FARMING CO-OP LTD
23. NALEDI WARD TWENTY TWO CO-OP LTD
24. TSIKITSIKI BAKERY CO-OP LTD
25. TINIM TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
26. MAHAMBA CO-OP LTD
27. UNIT 2 TRADING CO-OP LTD
28. STUTUMANE CO-OP LTD
29. SIPHEMBOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
30. KHANYAYO CO-OP LTD
31. SIZANENTO BAKERY CO-OP LTD
32. DREAM OF BAKERY AND MULTI-SERVICES CO-OP LTD
33. IMANATHINKOSI CO-OP LTD
34. ITHEMBALETHU COMPUTER ACTIVE

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 511

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SIJABULISO CO-OP LTD
2. INQALABUTHO CO-OP LTD
3. SIMELOKUHLE BUILDING CO-OP LTD
4. AFRIKAMANINA CO-OP LTD
5. LESEDI CLEANING CO-OP LTD
6. NTIMBAS CO-OP LTD
7. NCEDANANI MANZANA CO-OP LTD
8. S'THEMBILE CO-OP LTD
9. NHLOSOKUHLE GOATS DEALERS CO-OP LTD
10. ISENZOSETHU CO-OP LTD
11. WILSON CLEANING CO-OP LTD
12. NU-CLAN SYSTEM CO-OP LTD
13. JEMNEK POULTRY FARM CO-OP LTD
14. SENAMILE POULTRY PROJECT CO-OP LTD
15. SIQOBILE BAKERY CO-OP LTD
16. VELUTHULE CO-OP LTD
17. IMIBONO YETHU MULTI-PURPOSE AND TRADING CO-OP LTD
18. IBHEMILE CO-OP LTD
19. SOMAKAHLE POULTRY FARMING CO-OP LTD
20. DGRV MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
21. MBOMTHA'S TRADING AND PROJECTS CO-OP LTD
22. KGANYA GENERAL SERVICES AND CATERING CO-OP LTD
23. NGO THE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
24. SIYATHUTHUKA WORKER CO-OP LTD
25. VEZUTHANDO CO-OP LTD
26. BOKAMOSO E.L.C CO-OP LTD
27. INHLANHLAYETHU CO-OP LTD
28. LETHUKUKHANYA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
29. BHEKOKUHLE JAM CO-OP LTD
30. AMILE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
DTI Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 512

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SIBONGESIKUPHIWE CO-OP LTD
2. MASAKHE CO-OP LTD
3. ITHUBELIHLE CO-OP LTD
4. HUNDRED FOLDS CO-OP LTD
5. UNYEZI GWADANA CO-OP LTD
6. INGOMUSO CO-OP LTD
7. NKOMAZI JEWELLERY AND HANDCRAFT CO-OP LTD
8. NOMPUMELELO EMALAHLENI MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
9. THUTHANATHI CO-OP LTD
10. MASIBUMBANE CO-OP LTD
11. IZIQHAMO EZIHLE CATERING CO-OP LTD
12. BUHLE CO-OP LTD
13. THANDULWAZI CO-OP LTD
14. ISENZWESIHLE CO-OP LTD
15. SINETHAMSAQA TOILET PAPER MANUFACTURERS CO-OP LTD
16. LUNGISISIPHO CO-OP LTD
17. P J YOUTH CO-OP LTD
18. ISIBANISEMPILO CO-OP LTD
19. IZETHENJWA CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 513

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. NGUGA CO-OP LTD
2. SIYINQOBILE INDLALA CO-OP LTD
3. TSELA YA BOPHELO CATERING CO-OP LTD
4. NONTOMBI SLATE 'N TILE CO-OP LTD
5. ASIKHATHALI CO-OP LTD
6. LETLHABILE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
7. ESIBAYENI CO-OP LTD
8. ZAKHE CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
9. SIZWILE CO-OP LTD
10. FUNULWAZI HANDCRAFT AND JEWELLERY CO-OP LTD
11. XHAWULA CO-OP LTD
12. SIMUNYE JEWELLERY AND HANDCRAFT CO-OP LTD
13. SIYAPHANGELA SEWING CO-OP LTD
14. MZIWODUMO EASTERN CAPE CO-OP LTD
15. NANSINDLELA BAKERY CO-OP LTD
16. EYETHU SONKE CO-OP LTD
17. IKWEZI KLIPPLAAT AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
18. SIM-LA CO-OP LTD
19. IKUSASALENTSHA EVENTS MANAGERS CO-OP LTD
20. MPILENGCONO CHICKENS CO-OP LTD
21. SAKHUBUNTU CATERING WARD FIFTEEN CO-OP LTD
22. O R TAMBO DISTRICT CLOTHING CO-OP LTD
23. BAKERVILLE POULTRY CO-OP LTD
24. KHANYA NALEDI CO-OP LTD
25. MASIDLESONKE CO-OP LTD
26. INTERNATIONAL HEALTH PROMOTION CO-OP LTD
27. B E GOODLUCK CO-OP LTD
28. EMMBO CO-OP LTD
29. KING SABATHA DALIDYEBO BAKING CO-OP LTD
30. MAPULANENG LODGE YOUTH CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 514

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1.TSHWARAGANANG CLEANING CO-OP LTD
- 2.SKHULILE CO-OP LTD
- 3.SIBONGUKWENZA CO-OP LTD
- 4.ICUBHU CO-OP LTD
- 5.MAMOKGANTO CO-OP LTD
6. ASIKHULE NAMAMEMELA CO-OP LTD
- 7.MAQHINGA CO-OP LTD
- 8.BIT BY BIT CO-OP LTD
9. SUNRISE 1 CO-OP LTD
- 10.HLAKANIPHANI CO-OP LTD
- 11.YITHI LABA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
- 12.KUTLWANO YA BOKAMOSO CO-OP LTD
- 13.ITHUBA ELIHLE CO-OP LTD
- 14.BLUE FLOWERS CO-OP LTD
- 15.THANDIMPILO CO-OP LTD
- 16.CUMAKALA FARMERS ASSOCIATION CO-OP LTD
- 17.KOPANO-CAROZA CO-OP LTD
- 18.IQOQOLABESIFAZANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
- 19.KATRIVA CO-OP LTD
- 20.RICHMOND CANE GROWERS CO-OP LTD
- 21.ITHUBALETHU-EMBO CO-OP LTD
- 22.BAYANDA CO-OP LTD
- 23.MAGENGANI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
- 24.ISIPHOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
- 25.NKOSIYEZWA CO-OP LTD
- 26.VULANDE CO-OP LTD
- 27.HOLLA 999 CO-OP LTD
- 28.NGUNEZI CO-OP LTD
- 29.RE- BATHO CLEANING CO-OP LTD
- 30.UMZANSI GARDENING SERVICE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 515

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. BOKAMOSO BA RONA TRADING CO-OP LTD
2. SUCCESS SUNRISE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
3. SUKAMUMVA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
4. SIYEZA UMUZINGWEZWI CO-OP LTD
5. SHUKUMA SEWING CO-OP LTD
6. SENZAKAHLE SONKE CO-OP LTD
7. ZAMUSIZO BLOCK MAKING CO-OP LTD
8. UNYAWO LEMPUMELELO CO-OP LTD
9. ZIKHULISE COMMUNITY NETWORK CO-OP LTD
10. UCWAZI CO-OP LTD
11. UMGULATSHANE AGRIC CO-OP LTD
12. UMGENI CARPENTRY CO-OP LTD
13. VUKANI MAKHOSIKAZI TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
14. ZAMANCWANE CO-OP LTD
15. BHISASA CO-OP LTD
16. BHAMSHELA AGRI-TOURISM AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
17. VUNIMPILO MAHUBHULA CO-OP LTD
18. UZITHUTHUKIZE CO-OP LTD
19. UBUHLEBEZWE FARMERS CO-OP LTD
20. VIKELA CO-OP LTD
21. UKUKHULA KWESIZWE CO-OP LTD
22. UNOBUBELE PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives have been removed from the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0002

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 516

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. MAQUASSIE CATERING CO-OP LTD
2. LEBELO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
3. QUALITY PANEL AND MECHANICAL CO-OP LTD
4. KHOTSONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
5. IMPILISO TRADITIONAL GROUP CO-OP LTD
6. UMSINSI CO-OP LTD
7. OLWANDLE ARTS AND CRAFT CO-OP LTD
8. SIYABONAKALA CO-OP LTD
9. ZIMI CO-OP LTD
10. DELIWE CO-OP LTD
11. THE PARAMEYER NEWSPAPER CO-OP LTD
12. BAFAZINDINI MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
13. VULAKA BUILDING CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
14. THOMOROMO CO-OP LTD
15. SONDELANI SEWING CO-OP LTD
16. SIYAPHAMBILI JEWELLERY AND HANDCRAFT CO-OP LTD
17. IMIZWILILI POULTRY FARMING CO-OP LTD
18. MDUMBE HAND CRAFT AND JEWELLERY CO-OP LTD
19. GLOSS CLOTHING CO-OP LTD
20. SAMILA DORDRECHT CO-OP LTD
21. EZAKHENI FOUNDATION CO-OP LTD
22. NGQONGQOZA CENTRAL TRADING CO-OP LTD
23. ISENZELE CO-OP LTD
24. DINANGWE CO-OP LTD
25. ZAVUKA CO-OP LTD
26. KHULANI NGONYAMA POULTRY CO-OP LTD
27. THEMBELENKOSINI CO-OP LTD
28. EKULUMENI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
29. BEKEZELANI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
30. MASAKHE BLOCK MAKING CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 517

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SINGABANQOBI CO-OP LTD
2. NDELU FARMING ENTERPRISES CO-OP LTD
3. NAMBITHA CATERING CO-OP LTD
4. MEGA FUNERAL CO-OP LTD
5. AMATHUBA CO-OP LTD
6. AGRO SSP AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
7. THATHAZONKE CO-OP LTD
8. PHILANGAMANDLA POULTRY CO-OP LTD
9. UNQAMBOTHI CO-OP LTD
10. BELOST CO-OP LTD
11. IQHUDE POULTRY CO-OP LTD
12. ILINA CO-OP LTD
13. INKUTHALO YINZUZO CO-OP LTD
14. ISIPHO SETHU CO-OP LTD
15. AMAGUGU OKUHLALA CO-OP LTD
16. AMATANA CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
17. PAP N VLEIS CO-OP LTD
18. LULALAMANI CO-OP LTD
19. LONDOLOZANI CO-OP LTD
20. COMFORT ZONE CO-OP LTD
21. CENTRE OF HOPE CO-OP LTD
22. PHUMA ODAKENI CO-OP LTD
23. CREATIVE WAREHOUSE CO-OP LTD
24. CLEANHANDSHAKE CO-OP LTD
25. BOTSHABELO GROUP BAKING CO-OP LTD
26. APPELSBOSCH FARMING CO-OP LTD
27. T.A.B.P. CO-OP LTD
28. QEDU'UBUBHA SEWING CO-OP LTD
29. SINIKWE CO-OP LTD
30. SILINGENE CO-OP LTD
31. SINQOBILE LUXURY TOURS CO-OP LTD
32. SWEETHONEY CO-OP LTD
33. REPERTOIRE CO-OP LTD
34. HLOKAMANI CO-OP LTD
35. NDIZAPHEZULU CO-OP LTD
36. PRINTING PLANET CO-OP LTD
37. KUSAKUSEZWENI TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
38. DELICIOUS DESIGN CATER'S CO-OP LTD
39. KHANYISANI MANAGEMENT SERVICES CO-OP LTD
40. KGOMOGOROGA POULTRY AND GARDEN CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives have been removed from the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 518

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SINDAWANYE CO-OP LTD
2. EGGZONE SUPPLIERS CO-OP LTD
3. SIZINCEDA CO-OP LTD
4. INHLOSO CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
5. LEFIKA LA TSHEPO CO-OP LTD
6. MALEMATI TOMATOES CO-OP LTD
7. SIBONGUDUMO IMVELISO CO-OP LTD
8. DITLOGOLO TSA MOKGOKONG CO-OP LTD
9. BUHLEBUZOVELA CO-OP LTD
10. UZALO CO-OP LTD
11. AGANANG SOCIAL CLUB CO-OP LTD
12. GRABOU CO-OP LTD
13. XINTLHAMI BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD
14. DAMBUZA SECTION SHOES CO-OP LTD
15. QALOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
16. MGONSWANENI CO-OP LTD
17. EZAMANDULO CO-OP LTD
18. LERETLHABETSE CLEANING CO-OP LTD
19. MBHUKAZI CO-OP LTD
20. KOZEKUZE NYONGWANA GARDENING CO-OP LTD
21. MATHANTOTO CO-OP LTD
22. VELANI CO-OP LTD
23. MVOTELWA CO-OP LTD
24. NTSIKELELO CO-OP LTD
25. SIZAMAKAHLE CO-OP LTD
26. HANGE POULTRY CO-OP LTD
27. SILELA OKUHLE CO-OP LTD
28. HLATHIKULA FARMERS ASSOCIATION CO-OP LTD
29. HETISEKA CLOTHING CO-OP LTD
30. SIYANJENJEMUKA CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 519

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SINEMPILO CO-OP LTD
2. FIRST CHOICE CO-OP LTD
3. SIYAPHAMBILI IKWEZI CO-OP LTD
4. UZOBONGA CO-OP LTD
5. IZONA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
6. NCENGIMPILO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
7. SOLINGANISWA CO-OP LTD
8. GOXE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
9. PHUNGINDLALA CO-OP LTD
10. LOMODE GOAT FARMING CO-OP LTD
11. PHATHENI CO-OP LTD
12. STEVAS SLATE 'N TILE CO-OP LTD
13. BOPHELO KE KWANO SAVINGS AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD
14. TRAILER SPARES AND BULBARS CO-OP LTD
15. MASANA B AND B CO-OP LTD
16. LUBALEKO MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
17. THOBANE CO-OP LTD
18. NXA NGIPHILILE STOCK SALES CO-OP LTD
19. SIYASEBENZISANA CO-OP LTD
20. IMPILO YOKUSASA CO-OP LTD
21. REPHEPHA CLEANING CO-OP LTD
22. TSHING CLEANING CO-OP LTD
23. VULINDLELA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
24. PHUTHADITSHABA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
25. QOKOLWENI MANDLANENI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
26. NTANDOYESIZWE CO-OP LTD
27. TSHEDIMOSETSO CLEANING CO-OP LTD
28. NHLANGENYUKE SALABEDLA CO-OP LTD
29. SIYAFISA CO-OP LTD
30. AMABHUBEZI CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 520

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. SENZA-KWENZEKE CO-OP LTD
2. SIYASHUBISA HIRING SERVICE CO-OP LTD
3. NINE CITY CO-OP LTD
4. IZIGI ZENDLOVU CO-OP LTD
5. EBHODWENI CO-OP LTD
6. ICHUNU CONSULTING CO-OP LTD
7. AMATHUBA CO-OP LTD
8. WOZANI CO-OP LTD
9. SEKUYITHINA CO-OP LTD
10. QALAKANCANE CO-OP LTD
11. KWANGA BAKING CO-OP LTD
12. MALIYAVUZA TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
13. NTHABISENG CO-OP LTD
14. IKWEZI JANSENVILLE CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
15. MBHEKANE CO-OP LTD
16. SAMBOKWE CO-OP LTD
17. EYETHU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
18. BIG 5 AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
19. SIYASUKUMA CO-OP LTD
20. EKUTHOKOZENI CO-OP LTD
21. SIZUMPHAKATI POULTRY AGRIC CO-OP LTD
22. IBUYAKUSA CO-OP LTD
23. SUNRISING FARMING AND PLOUGHING CO-OP LTD
24. KHUMU CO-OP LTD
25. IKUSASALETHU PHYSICALLY CHALLENGED CO-OP LTD
26. SIZAMIMPILO CO-OP LTD
27. PHAKAME DADE CO-OP LTD
28. ASIPHILE CO-OP LTD
29. MASIBULELE CENTRAL TRADING CO-OP LTD
30. MATLHASEDI JEWELLERY CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 521

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. HAMBHA-HAMBHA CO-OP LTD
2. MASILIME NDAKANA CO-OP LTD
3. SOMILAPHI TRADING CO-OP LTD
4. SOM-AFRIKA CO-OP LTD
5. VUKA-SOLOMO CO-OP LTD
6. NGONGO FARMERS CO-OP LTD
7. NKAKHISENG CO-OP LTD
8. KOMKHULU WOMEN'S CO-OP LTD
9. INSIKA KA ZULU CO-OP LTD
10. MADUNDUBE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
11. MABOBO TRADING FARMERS CO-OP LTD
12. SAKHILE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
13. BUBBLES LAUNDRY AND CLEANING SERVICE CO-OP LTD
14. SAKHOKUHLE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
15. ST CUTHBERTS TRADING FARMERS CO-OP LTD
16. LUZELWANDE SEWING CO-OP LTD
17. NQAYIZIVELE FARMING AND TRADE CO-OP LTD
18. THEMBISILE CO-OP LTD
19. BUKHO CO-OP LTD
20. PLACE OF HOPE CO-OP LTD
21. SIQAL, OKUHLE CO-OP LTD
22. INQOLAYOLWAZI CO-OP LTD
23. SHOPHELA POTTERIES CO-OP LTD
24. UMDONI CO-OP LTD
25. ONJENGEBHUBESI CO-OP LTD
26. JABULANI CO-OP LTD
27. JONGILANGA CO-OP LTD
28. INDEPHUNDEPHU CO-OP LTD
29. SIYAZITHANDELA CO-OP LTD
30. SIKHULA NGOKWENZA CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 522

02 JUNE 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1.UMTOMUSHA TRADING CO-OP LTD
- 2.TOP FIVE CO-OP LTD
- 3.GOMBELA CO-OP LTD
- 4.ZIFUNELE PRINTING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
- 5.NHLEBELA MOUNTAINS CO-OP LTD
- 6.STAND TOGETHER CO-OP LTD
- 7.SIVELELE CO-OP LTD
- 8.IQHINGA EVENT MANAGING CO-OP LTD
- 9.STYLE CAFÉ CO-OP LTD
- 10.EYRCO CO-OP LTD
- 11.INJONGO ENHLE CO-OP LTD
- 12.MALAMBADLOKWAKHE AGRI-TOURISM INITIATIVE CO-OP LTD
- 13.UNAKEKELO B.M CO-OP LTD
- 14.NCED'A BANTU TRADERS CO-OP LTD
- 15.SIVUSAMAKHAYA CO-OP LTD
- 16.IFUTHE LOMNTWANA CO-OP LTD
- 17.NYANDENI SIMUNYE CATERERS CO-OP LTD
- 18.KOPANANG CATERING CO-OP LTD
- 19.NYOVANE CO-OP LTD
- 20.WAQU CO-OP LTD
- 21.ISIQOPHAMITHI CO-OP LTD
- 22.THE BEAUTIFUL STATIONERY CO-OP LTD
- 23.ISITHWALANDWE CO-OP LTD
- 24.IZINYOSI CO-OP LTD
- 25.INDAKA FEEDING CO-OP LTD
- 26.UMPHEME CATERING CO-OP LTD
- 27.MANDARAZA CO-OP LTD
- 28.NASODA EASTERN CAPE BURIAL CO-OP LTD
- 29.SIHLANGENE NUTRITIONAL SERVICES CO-OP LTD
- 30.METSIMAHOLO JOINT WOMEN DEVELOPMENT NATIONAL CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 523

02 JUNE 2017

1. By virtue of the powers vested in me in terms of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014 ("SEZ Act"), I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, hereby give notice that –

(a) the Maluti-a-Phofung Industrial Development Zone was declared an Industrial Development Zone (IDZ) (Notice No. 612 of 2015) by virtue of Regulation 3 of the Regulations (Government Gazette No. 21803 of 1 December 2000) made in terms of the Manufacturing Development Act No. 187 of 1993;

(b) section 39(2) of the Special Economic Zones Act No. 16 of 2014, provides as follows:

"(2) Any designation of an industrial development zone under the IDZ Regulations which is in force immediately before this Act comes into operation, remains in force and must be regarded as a designation of a Special Economic Zone under this Act."; and

(c) by virtue of the automatic legal effect of section 39(2) of the SEZ Act, the Maluti-a-Phofung Industrial Development Zone must, as from the date of commencement of the SEZ Act, be regarded as a Special Economic Zone under the SEZ Act.

2. THE LOCATION OF THE MALUTI-A-PHOFUNG SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

A total land area of 1039.42 ha is hereby designated as the Maluti-a-Phofung SEZ. The SEZ land area consists of Precinct 1, 2 3 and 4. It is bordered on the North by the N5 coming from Harrismith to Bethlehem and by the Tshiame A

Township to the South. The site is approximately 8km west of the town of Harrismith.

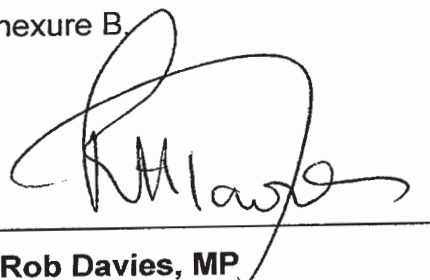
Precinct 1, erfs 108-109, 111-119, 1/118, 120-122, 124, 125 and Farm no. 1878 of portion 8 of Randfontein, is bounded by the Wilge River and Precinct 2 to the West, by the S1150 Road to the South and by the N5 to the North and East.

Precinct 2, Farm no. 1878 of portion 8 of Randfontein, is bounded by the Wilge River and Precinct 1 to the East, by the S1150 Road to the South, by the N5 to North and by the Tshiame Sewer Treatment Plant to the West.

Precinct 3, erfs 17, 18, 32-106, 129 – 141 and Farm no. 1878 of portion 10 of Randfontein, is bounded by the Wilge River and Precinct 4 to the East, by the Khalinyoni Township and RE of the farm Randfontein 1880 portion 15 to the West, by the S1150 Road to the North and by the Tshiame A Township to the South.

Precinct 4, erfs 1 - 8, 10 – 16, 19 - 32, 126 - 128, 124, 1/128 and Farm no. 1878 of portion 9 of Randfontein, is bounded by the S1150 Road to the North, by the Wilge River to the West, by farm Randfontein 1878 portion 9 and the N5 to the East and by RE of the farm Randfontein 1878FP to the South.

A table listing the erf numbers is attached hereto as Annexure A and a map showing the boundaries of the Special Economic Zone is attached hereto as Annexure B.



Dr Rob Davies, MP

Minister of Trade and Industry

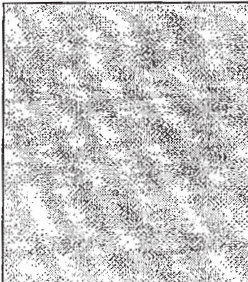
Date: 23/3 / 2017

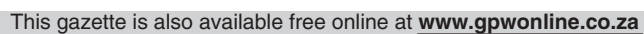
ANNEXURE A

Precincts	Stand Number	AREA (m2)	AREA (Ha)	COMPANY/ OWNER
Precinct 1	108	90 912	9.0912	Free State Development Cooperation (FDC)
	109	28 782	2.8782	FDC
	111	188 687	18.8687	FDC
	112	303 408	30.3408	FDC
	113	30 213	3.0213	FDC
	114	91 447	9.1447	FDC
	115	84	0.0084	FDC
	116	46 636	4.6636	Jean Louis Lausberg
	117	15 443	1.5443	FDC
	118	63 512	6.3512	FDC
	119	55 563	5.5563	FDC
	120	9 950	0.9950	FDC
	121	7 962	0.7962	FDC
	122	24 103	2.4103	FDC
	123	66 156	6.6156	FDC
	124	95 081	9.5081	FDC
	125	11 334	1.1334	FDC
	Part of Farm no. 1878 of portion 8 of Randfontein	4 159 368	415.9368	FDC
Precinct 2	Part of Farm no. 1878 of portion 8 of Randfontein	1 197 602	119.7602	FDC
Precinct 3	17	2 993	0.2993	FDC
	18	3 038	0.3038	FDC
	33	12 170	1.2170	FDC
	34	5 110	0.5110	FDC
	35	3 661	0.3661	FDC
	36	3 521	0.3521	FDC
	37	3 837	0.3837	FDC
	38	2 134	0.2134	FDC
	39	3 339	0.3339	FDC
	40	5 615	0.5615	FDC
	41	5 665	0.5665	FDC
	42	5 443	0.5443	FDC
	43	4 682	0.4682	FDC
	44	3 250	0.3250	FDC
	45	3 250	0.3250	FDC
	46	3 250	0.3250	FDC
	47	3 600	0.3600	FDC
	48	f numb0.3400	0.3400	FDC

49	3 162	0.3162	FDC
50	3 599	0.3599	FDC
51	3 400	0.3400	FDC
52	3 600	0.3600	FDC
53	3 138	0.3138	FDC
54	3 250	0.3250	FDC
55	3 250	0.3250	FDC
56	3 250	0.3250	FDC
57	3 250	0.3250	FDC
58	3 476	0.3476	FDC
59	6 430	0.6430	FDC
60	6 387	0.6387	FDC
61	6 172	0.6172	FDC
62	3 585	0.3585	FDC
63	2 409	0.2409	FDC
64	2 748	0.2748	FDC
65	2 819	0.2819	FDC
66	2 427	0.2427	FDC
67	7 261	0.7261	FDC
68	7 531	0.7531	FDC
69	6 816	0.6816	FDC
70	6 818	0.6818	FDC
71	6 890	0.6890	FDC
72	6 628	0.6628	FDC
73	6 000	0.6000	FDC
74	6 422	0.6422	FDC
75	9 633	0.9633	FDC
76	9 364	0.9364	FDC
77	3 786	0.3786	FDC
78	4 122	0.4122	FDC
79	4 875	0.4875	FDC
80	4 837	0.4837	FDC
81	4 799	0.4799	FDC
82	4 760	0.4760	FDC
83	4 722	0.4722	FDC
84	5 009	0.5009	FDC
85	4 845	0.4845	FDC
86	8 429	0.8429	FDC
87	5 743	0.5743	FDC
88	4 271	0.4271	FDC
89	4 707	0.4707	FDC
90	4 722	0.4722	FDC
91	4 760	0.4760	FDC
92	4 799	0.4799	FDC
93	9 713	0.9713	FDC
94	23 614	2.3614	FDC
95	4 950	0.4950	FDC
96	4 950	0.4950	FDC
97	10 178	1.0178	FDC
98	3 587	0.3587	FDC

	99	4 619	0.4619	FDC
	100	8 958	0.8958	FDC
	101	6 053	0.6053	FDC
	102	7 953	0.7953	FDC
	103	5 211	0.5211	FDC
	104	12 000	1.2000	FDC
	105	12 000	1.2000	FDC
	106	4 370	0.4370	FDC
	107 (Subdivided further into erven 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140 & 141)	96 689	9.6689	FDC
	Farm no. 1878 of portion 10 of Randfontein	1 378 952	137.8952	FDC
Precinct 4	1	8 167	0.8167	FDC
	2	8 403	0.8403	FDC
	3	8 401	0.8401	FDC
	4	12 717	1.2717	FDC
	5	7 935	0.7935	FDC
	6	8 482	0.8482	FDC
	7	9 028	0.9028	FDC
	8	8 156	0.8156	FDC
	10	7 402	0.7402	FDC
	11	7 360	0.7360	FDC
	12	7 402	0.7402	Coclegg Rubber and Plastic Machinery
	13	7 950	0.7950	FDC
	14	7 125	0.7125	FDC
	15	7 125	0.7125	FDC
	16	7 950	0.7950	FDC
	19	4 015	0.4015	FDC
	20	9 352	0.9352	FDC
	21	10 266	1.0266	FDC
	22	9 946	0.9946	FDC
	23	4 916	0.4916	FDC
	24	3 243	0.3243	FDC
	25	2 983	0.2983	FDC
	26	6 033	0.6033	FDC
	27	5 085	0.5085	FDC
	28	3 353	0.3353	FDC
	29	5 263	0.5263	FDC
	30	4 108	0.4108	FDC
	31	10 813	1.0813	FDC
	32	5 468	0.5468	FDC
	126	9 742	0.9742	Ebenhaeser

				Breifabriek CC
	127	553 648	55.3648	FDC
	128	9 742	0.9742	FDC
	Farm no. 1878 of portion 9 of Randfontein	719 413	71.9413	FDC



GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

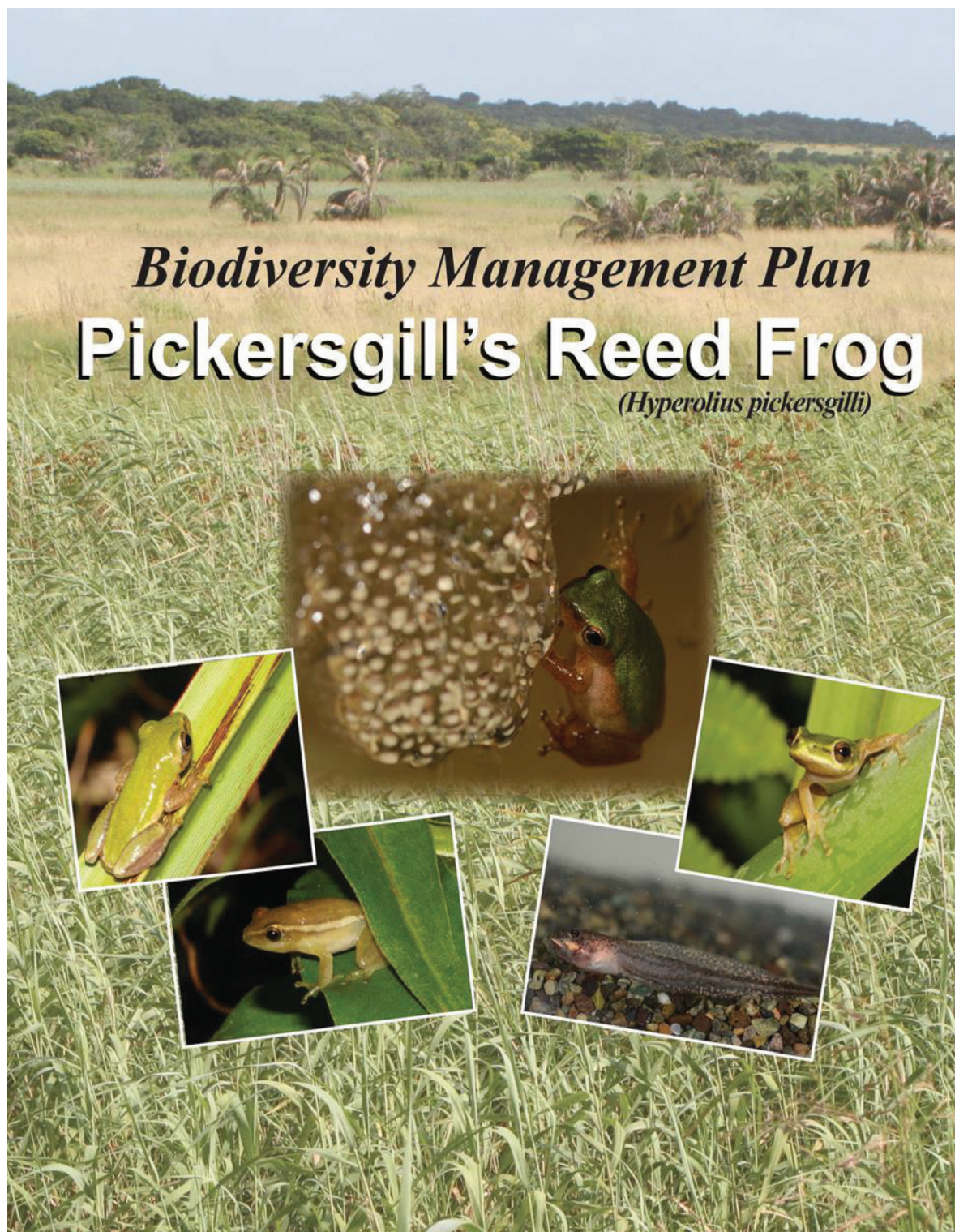
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**NOTICE 423 OF 2017****NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: BIODIVERSITY ACT, 2004
(ACT NO. 10 OF 2004)****BIODIVERSITY MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR PICKERSGILL'S REED FROG (*HYPEROLIUS
PICKERGILLI*)**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby, in terms of section 43(3) read with section 43(1) of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004), publish the approved Biodiversity Management Plan for Pickersgill's Reed Frog (*Hyperolius Pickergilli*) in the Schedule hereto, for implementation.



**BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

SCHEDULE



environmental affairs

Department:
Environmental Affairs
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

BIODIVERSITY MANAGEMENT PLAN

FOR

PICKERSGILL'S REED FROG

HYPEROLIUS PICKERSGILLI



A male Pickersgill's Reed Frog, *Hyperolius pickersgilli*



A female Pickersgill's Reed Frog, *Hyperolius pickersgilli*

Authors: Jeanne Tarrant¹ & Adrian Armstrong²

¹ Endangered Wildlife Trust, Threatened Amphibian Programme
² Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, Scientific Services Division

Lead Agent: Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife

Supporting Implementing Agent: Endangered Wildlife Trust

FINAL DRAFT: Version 9, 30 January 2017

Photo credits: Nick Evans, Carl Schloms

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The integral roles amphibians play is of significant importance in most ecosystems. Despite them often going unnoticed, amphibians comprise the bulk of terrestrial vertebrate biomass in temperate and tropical environments. As prey, amphibians (adults and larvae) are important protein sources for numerous invertebrates, reptiles, birds, mammals, and other amphibian species. Currently, amphibians are globally the most threatened Class of vertebrates, with approximately one third of all known species currently Red Listed by the IUCN. This situation is reflected in South Africa, with 30% of the country's frog species currently listed under a threatened category. South Africa is ranked fourth in terms of number of Threatened amphibian species in the Afrotropical realm. Overall, 43% of South African frog species are endemic to the country. Of these, 35% are in a threatened category and all but one of the threatened species are endemics. Despite this, southern Africa has a rich diversity of amphibians with 160 known species. The highest species richness for frogs occurs in KwaZulu-Natal, an area that has been recognised as being important for both frog endemism and having high levels of human activity, particularly in the coastal regions.

Pickersgill's Reed Frog, *Hyperolius pickersgilli*, is a small frog known only from limited and highly fragmented coastal wetland habitat in the KwaZulu-Natal Province of South Africa. The species has been prioritised for conservation action due to its Red List status, endemism and ongoing deterioration in and loss of habitat. The species was recently down-listed from globally Critically Endangered to Endangered B1ab(ii,iii)+2ab(ii,iii) ver. 3.1¹ by the IUCN. It is listed as Endangered because its extent of occurrence (EOO) is 4,768 km², area of occupancy (AOO) is 12 km², its distribution is severely fragmented, and there is continuing decline in its AOO and the extent and quality of habitat. Species assigned to this status are defined as facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild (IUCN 2012).

Section 9 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004) (NEMBA) provides for the issuing of national norms and standards for the management and conservation of South Africa's biodiversity and its components. To this effect, the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) developed the Norms and Standards for the Development of BMP for Species (BMP-S), which were gazetted in March 2009 (Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism 2009). The purpose of these norms and standards is to provide a national approach and minimum standards for the development of a BMP-S.

Hyperolius pickersgilli is endemic to a narrow and extremely fragmented range within about 16 km of the KwaZulu-Natal coastline, where as of February 2016, it is known from approximately 24 localities. Twenty of these sites (i.e. 90%) are not officially protected and are experiencing ongoing decline in habitat quality and some even face the threat of complete elimination as a result of industrial development. Reported threats include:

- Habitat loss as a result of wetland drainage or destruction for agricultural, urban and industrial development.
- Severe habitat fragmentation and small, isolated sub-populations.
- Alien vegetation and afforestation resulting in drying out of breeding sites.
- Pollution from pesticides and other contaminants.

Without concerted proactive conservation intervention in the near future, it is highly likely that *H. pickersgilli* will become extinct. A BMP-S for *H. pickersgilli* is therefore warranted to formalise urgent, targeted conservation action for the species. Given that the majority of sites occur on privately or commercially-owned land, the participation of all relevant stakeholders in the management of habitat for the long-term protection of *H. pickersgilli* is crucial. There are at least 15 different stakeholder groups that are well placed to influence the long-term future of *H. pickersgilli*.

The BMP-S process so far has included over 40 representatives from these role-player groups, and has prioritised a set of threats and corresponding actions toward achieving the overall aim and objectives of the BMP-S. The overall aim of

¹ <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/10644/0>

the BMP-S for *H. pickersgilli* is to improve the conservation status of *Hyperolius pickersgilli* and secure its survival in perpetuity in the wild. The aim will be achieved through the following objectives:

Improve the conservation status of *H. pickersgilli*, ultimately to Least Concern, and improve its protection as part of meeting international biodiversity objectives (i.e. Aichi targets) through applied conservation action.

1. *Create and maintain an enabling environment for relevant stakeholders, including private land-owners, to carry out appropriate management actions required for the survival of subpopulations and maintain or improve necessary ecological processes.*
2. *Prioritise the protection and appropriate management of key habitats for *H. pickersgilli* in relation to the scale and imminence of potential impact from urban or industrial development, with the additional objectives of:*
 - a. *reducing habitat fragmentation and improve gene flow through creation of linkages or corridors,*
 - b. *identifying potential sites for offsets involving *H. pickersgilli*, and*
 - c. *researching relocation and habitat rehabilitation or restoration requirements of *H. pickersgilli* and developing guidelines for the implementation of these processes.*
3. *Implement habitat protection and management activities through land-owner agreements, including but not limited to biodiversity stewardship, to curb habitat degradation caused by agricultural activities and water usage, and to secure sites to mitigate against the potential impacts of climate change.*
4. *Identify and conduct research to generate knowledge and provide information relevant to conservation management requirements, both in situ and ex situ, implement population monitoring protocols, and ensure that these data inform and are applied in the overall conservation process.*
5. *Develop educational and awareness campaigns to improve public knowledge about *H. pickersgilli* and the importance of its ecosystem.*

The specificity of the operational goals and actions that are captured under the objectives is required to ensure that progress with implementation of the BMP-S can be tracked and those to whom responsibilities have been allocated can hold each other accountable for delivery.

This is the fourth draft of the document produced as a result of the workshop held on 5-6 September 2013 and based on comments received from relevant stakeholders and interested parties thereafter. This BMP-S for *H. pickersgilli* will be subject to iterations brought about through realistic and relevant management dynamics. As such, it is important that those responsible for the implementation of this BMP-S recognise the need for and apply active adaptive management where necessary.

DEFINITIONS

“**Breeding site**” means the wetland habitat used by *Hyperolius pickersgilli* for breeding activities including calling, mating, egg-laying and tadpole development and metamorphosis.

“**Dispersal**” means the movement of individuals from one breeding site to another or to non-breeding sites, typically involving the juveniles once they have developed sufficiently to move away from the breeding site.

“**Ex situ**” conservation” means the conservation of wild organisms, in this case *Hyperolius pickersgilli*, and/or its genetic resources off-site or outside of their natural habitats.

“**Non-breeding site**” means the terrestrial habitat surrounding wetland areas used by frogs during the non-breeding season. This is typically any area within about a 2 km radius of a known breeding site.

“**In-situ conservation**” means the conservation of Pickersgill’s Reed Frog in the wild through the conservation of ecosystems and habitats natural to *Hyperolius pickersgilli*, and the maintenance of viable populations or recovery to viability of populations of the species in their natural surroundings.

“**IUCN Red Data List**” means the global list providing information on a species’ risk of extinction (usually by taxonomic group) prepared under the auspices of the International Union for Conservation of Nature.

“**Migration**” means the movement of frogs to and from breeding sites, usually referring to adults moving to breeding sites from over-wintering sites at the commencement of the breeding season and returning to over-wintering sites after the breeding season.

“**Role player**” means a natural or juristic person who has a direct role to play in the implementation of the Biodiversity Management Plan for the species and whose role is captured in the Biodiversity Management Plan.

“**Stakeholder**” means a natural or juristic person that has an interest in, or may be affected by, a particular obligation or decision or activity, relating to or resulting from a management plan, either as individuals or representatives of a group, and include landowners where appropriate.

“**Species**” means a kind of animal, plant or other organism that does not normally interbreed with individuals of another kind, and includes any sub-species, cultivar, variety, geographic race, strain, and hybrid or geographically separate population.

“**Threat**” means any action that causes a decline in and compromises the future survival of one or more populations a species or anything that has a detrimental effect on the species, most often human-induced. This BMP-S is focused on mitigating human-induced threats to *H. pickersgilli*.

“**Tadpole**” means the larval, usually aquatic, phase of frogs, occurring between the egg and adult phases.

“**Viable**” in relation to a species or population means the ability to survive or persist and develop or multiply over multiple generations or in perpetuity.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACAP	Amphibian Conservation Action Plan
AACRG	African Amphibian Conservation Research Group
ACSA	Airports Company South Africa
AOO	Area of Occupancy
APP	African Preservation Programme of PAAZAB
BGIS	Biodiversity Geographical Information System, SANBI
BMP-S	Biodiversity Management Plan for Species
COGTA	Department of Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs
DAEA	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs (Provincial - KZN)
DEA	Department of Environmental Affairs (National)
DDOP	Durban Dig Out Port (Transnet project for new port)
DWA	Department of Water Affairs (National)
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EOO	Extent of Occurrence
EMA	eThekweni Municipal Area
EN	IUCN listing as Endangered
EWT	Endangered Wildlife Trust
EZEMVELO	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife
Jhb ZOO	Johannesburg City Parks and Zoo
IDP	Integrated Development Plan (Municipal)
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
KZN	KwaZulu-Natal Province
LUMS	Land Use Management System (Municipal)
Masl	Meters above sea-level
NFEPA	National Freshwater Ecosystem Priority Areas
NEMBA	National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004)
NEMPAA	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003)
NRM	Natural Resource Management (DEA)
NWU	North-West University, Potchefstroom Campus
NZG	National Zoological Gardens of South Africa
PAAZA	African Association of Zoos and Aquaria
SANBI	South African National Biodiversity Institute
SASA	South African Sugar Association
SCP	Systematic Conservation Plan
SDF	Spatial Development Framework (Municipal)
SSC	Species Survival Commission of the IUCN
ToPS	Threatened or Protected Species List of NEMBA
WESSA	Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All representatives listed in section 2.3 and the appendices are thanked for their contribution to the process of compiling this Biodiversity Management Plan for *Hyperolius pickersgilli* by attending the BMP-S development workshop held in September 2013, and for commenting on subsequent draft versions of this BMP-S. All are thanked for their commitment to seeing this plan becoming reality. Pamela Kershaw and Humbu Mafumo of the Conservation Management Department of Environmental Affairs are thanked for their guidance throughout the process; Dr Harriet Davies-Mostert of the Endangered Wildlife Trust seamlessly facilitated the stakeholder workshop held at Simbithi Country Club, Salt Rock, KwaZulu-Natal in September 2013; Mea Trenor and Nick Evans kindly assisted in setting up the workshop, and Mea also took the minutes of the workshop (Appendix B). Presentations at the workshop were given by Adrian Armstrong, the late Ian Visser, Jeanne Tarrant and Pamela Kershaw. Mike O'Donaghue kindly assisted in organising the outing to the Simbithi wetlands during the workshop to search for *H. pickersgilli* and other species. Ian Visser is acknowledged here posthumously for the instrumental role he played in ensuring that this species be the first threatened South African frog to be brought into a captive breeding programme following the outcomes of the Amphibian Arc workshop held at Johannesburg Zoo in April 2008.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
DEFINITIONS	4
ABBREVIATIONS	5
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	6
TABLE OF CONTENTS	7
1. INTRODUCTION	9
1.1 Why <i>Hyperolius pickersgilli</i> requires a Biodiversity Management Plan	9
1.2 The Aim and Objectives of the Biodiversity Management Plan	9
1.3 Biodiversity Justification.....	10
1.4 Benefits of the Biodiversity Management Plan.....	11
1.5 Anticipated Outcomes.....	12
2. BACKGROUND.....	13
2.1 Conservation status and legislative context.....	13
2.2 Information pertinent to the Management of <i>Hyperolius pickersgilli</i>	13
2.2.1 Taxonomic Description	13
2.2.2 Distribution and Population Status	14
2.2.3 Life History	15
2.2.4 Population Genetics	15
2.2.5 Habitat Requirements.....	15
2.2.6 Threats 16	
2.2.7 Utilisation	16
2.2.8 Past and Current Conservation Measures.....	16
2.2.9 Research Inventory and Summary	18
2.3 The Role Players	19
3. LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK	20
4. SUMMARY OF PLANNING METHODOLOGY	20
4.1 Agreements Required for Implementation	21
4.2 Relevant Documents, Agreements and Policies	21
4.3 Verification of the Integrity of the Content of the BMP-S.....	21
5. ACTION PLAN	23
5.1 Over-arching principles.....	24
5.2 Goal.....	24
6. MONITORING	33
7. REFERENCES	34
APPENDIX A: Proof of Compliance	36

List of Tables:

Table 1: Conservation objectives of the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Threatened Amphibian Programme	17
Table 2: A list of role players required for the implementation of this management plan together with the rationale for their inclusion.....	19
Table 3: Major threats adversely affecting <i>Hyperolius pickersgilli</i> as identified at the stakeholder workshop 5-6 September 2013 (not necessarily in order of importance).....	22
Table 4: Participants that attended the stakeholder meeting in September 2013	36
Table 5: Interested and Affected Parties who did not attend the initial stakeholder development meeting in September 2013	39

List of Figures:

Figure 1 (a): Range of Pickersgill's Reed Frog along the KZN coast, (b) known localities.....	16
---	----

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Why *Hyperolius pickersgilli* requires a Biodiversity Management Plan

Pickersgill's Reed Frog, *Hyperolius pickersgilli*, is listed by the IUCN as Endangered due to its limited and severely fragmented distribution. It occurs within a region that has been, and continues to be, heavily impacted by anthropogenic transformation including for urban, agricultural and industrial development. Surveys conducted between 2009 and 2015 have revealed several new localities for the species, but also that at least seven of the historically known sites for the species have been destroyed, bringing the total number of localities at which it is known to occur to 28. However, two of these populations occur in statutory Protected Areas, namely the iSimangaliso Wetland Park World Heritage Site and the Umlalazi Nature Reserve, while the remainder are all experiencing a decline in the quality of habitat or face imminent threat from mining or industrial development. The protected sites themselves are not specifically managed for the frog, and may face some threats, while those occurring on privately owned or communal land receive even less attention in terms of habitat management.

Considering the Endangered status of this species, the relevant legislation for amphibian conservation, and the multiple role players involved with the conservation and management of the species, it is deemed essential that a comprehensive management plan that captures the linkages between the various role players and their responsibilities is compiled to secure the future of *H. pickersgilli in situ*. An important component of the conservation of *H. pickersgilli* needs to take place in the *ex situ* environment and this plan also highlights these requirements.

1.2 The Aim and Objectives of the Biodiversity Management Plan

The BMP-S for *H. pickersgilli* requires the input from representative stakeholder groups to be successful. NEMBA specifies that all BMPs need to be revised after five years. This plan will thus be the first in a series of five-year iterations where the success of the preceding five years will be measured, and adaptations made to ensure that the plan for the following five years is appropriate for the circumstances at the time.

The overall aim of this management plan is:

To improve the conservation status of *Hyperolius pickersgilli* and secure its survival in the wild in perpetuity.

In order to achieve this, a number of objectives have been compiled as follows:

Improve the conservation status of *H. pickersgilli*, ultimately to Least Concern, and improve its protection as part of meeting international biodiversity objectives (i.e. Aichi targets) through applied conservation action.

1. Create and maintain an enabling environment for relevant stakeholders, including private land-owners, to carry out appropriate management actions required for the survival of subpopulations and maintain or improve necessary ecological processes.
2. Prioritise the protection and appropriate management of key habitats for *H. pickersgilli* in relation to the scale and imminence of potential impact from urban or industrial development, with the additional objectives of:
 - a. reducing habitat fragmentation and improve gene flow through creation of linkages or corridors,
 - b. identifying potential sites for offsets involving *H. pickersgilli*, and
 - c. researching relocation and habitat rehabilitation or restoration requirements of *H. pickersgilli* and developing guidelines for the implementation of these processes.
3. Implement habitat protection and management activities through land-owner agreements, including but not limited to biodiversity stewardship, to curb habitat degradation caused by agricultural activities and water usage, and to secure sites to mitigate against the potential impacts of climate change.

4. *Identify and conduct research to generate knowledge and provide information relevant to conservation management requirements, both in situ and ex situ, implement population monitoring protocols, and ensure that these data inform and are applied in the overall conservation process.*
5. *Develop educational and awareness campaigns to improve public knowledge about *H. pickersgilli* and the importance of its ecosystem.*

1.3 Biodiversity Justification

Amphibians are the most threatened group of vertebrates on Earth, with 32% of species currently listed as threatened (Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable) (IUCN 2012). In South Africa, 29% of frog species fall under the IUCN categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable (SA-FRoG 2010; Measey 2011). The KwaZulu-Natal coast hosts the highest species richness for frogs in the country (Measey 2011). Global amphibian declines and those in South Africa are primarily caused by loss of habitat. A decline in populations of *H. pickersgilli* is indicative of a loss of coastal wetlands, which provide important ecosystem services, including provision of habitat for a vast array of species, water purification and flood attenuation. These services will become increasingly important in the face of climate change.

Frogs in general, including *H. pickersgilli*, are important for the following reasons:

- Amphibians are an extremely diverse Class of vertebrates, comprised of three Orders and including over 7,450 species (as of September 2015), of which 6,565 are Anura (frogs and toads), 680 are Caudata (newts and salamanders), and 205 are Gymnophiona (caecilians). The numbers of species have grown rapidly. Since 1985 the total number of recognized species has increased by over 60%.
- Amphibians evolved approximately 310 to 300 million years ago. During the late Carboniferous and early Permian periods amphibians were the dominant land animals on earth. Amphibians (which include frogs, toads, salamanders, newts and caecilians) are believed to have radiated from a common ancestor that lived in the middle Permian or early Triassic periods. The lifecycle of frogs represents the evolution of life from primarily water-based to the invasion of land. Amphibians therefore have considerable evolutionary significance.
- They have important integral roles in most ecosystems because they are often the most abundant wetland and terrestrial vertebrates in terms of biomass in temperate and tropical environments. Such abundance is linked to the role of both adults and larvae as primary predators in both the terrestrial and aquatic environments.
- Tadpoles are usually aquatic and are consumers of primary production in the form of algae (periphyton and phytoplankton), and by doing so, assist in keeping waterways clean.
- Adults consume vast quantities of small invertebrates (mostly insects), many of which are not available to other vertebrate groups. For example, individuals of many species are known to prey on hundreds of flies and mosquitoes in a single night. Accordingly, amphibians are important bio-control agents for insects that cause problems for agriculture and insects such as flies and mosquitoes that may carry diseases that are transmittable to humans.
- They connect the aquatic and terrestrial environments. As prey, both adults and tadpoles are important protein sources and nutrient vectors for numerous species of invertebrates, reptiles, birds, mammals, other amphibians, and some humans.
- They are bio-indicators because they have a number of physiological, ecological and life-history characteristics that make them sensitive to changes in the environment. Most species make use of both the aquatic and

terrestrial environments during their lifecycles, and as a result, are sensitive to changes in both systems caused by intense human activities or use.

- They are considered good indicators of environmental health and the state of the biosphere as a whole due to their biphasic lifestyle and their sensitive semi-permeable skins.
- They are particularly sensitive to habitat fragmentation and are vulnerable to the changes brought about through habitat transformation owing to their limited dispersal distances.
- Based on the proportion of amphibian species currently threatened with extinction, the magnitude of the potential loss of amphibians is significant and will undoubtedly have a multiplier effect, ultimately contributing to declines and extinctions of other species which rely on them.
- They have social, cultural and religious importance in addition to them being an important source of protein for people in many parts of the world. Some cultures have held them in the highest regard as keepers of rain or agents of fertility and good luck. Others have persecuted them, regarding them as evil. Either way, amphibians have featured large in the folklore of many societies. Amphibians have aesthetic value and play an important role in education about biodiversity, especially in increasingly urban environments. Their fascinating life-cycle is an often-used educational tool at school level. The medicinal properties derived from amphibians have also long been recognised by humans and amphibians are used extensively in traditional medicine for treatments of ailments as varied as warts and heart disease.
- The use of amphibian products for western medicine has gained increased attention. One of the first such medical uses was for pregnancy testing, for which the African clawed frog *Xenopus laevis* was used extensively. Amphibian skin secretions (predominantly peptides and alkaloids) harbour a diversity of defensive biological compounds, which provide immunity against infections, viruses and bacteria. Peptides isolated from amphibian skin are showing pharmacological promise as antibiotics and analgesics. Current active fields of research include the investigation of frog skin peptides to block HIV transmission and inhibit growth of chytrid zoospores. Loss of species could thus mean the inadvertent loss of potential cures for important diseases.
- The loss of biodiversity in general does not bode well for human well-being considering our dependence on ecosystem goods and services, such as clean water, pollination, food, medicines and building materials. However, the general public remains largely apathetic to or ignorant of the plight of amphibians and their importance. This is particularly relevant in South Africa where various superstitious beliefs and fears lead some people to see frogs in a negative light. Overcoming this apathy or ignorance through education and raised awareness is necessary for improving the support (and hence effectiveness) of amphibian conservation efforts.

1.4 Benefits of the Biodiversity Management Plan

A major benefit of the BMP-S will be to obtain the support of owners, managers and occupiers of land on which *H. pickersgilli* occurs for the implementation of conservation actions. This should ensure the species does not go extinct and instead becomes less threatened over time, eventually obtaining the status of Least Concern. BMPs allow for conservation management plans to be legally gazetted under South African policy in terms of NEMBA. This will facilitate the attainment of the aims of the plan because the support of the government and the support of the role-players and stakeholders will be ensured. Participation of such a broad range of stakeholders (see 2.3 below) is imperative for ensuring the success of the BMP-S process.

A BMP-S for *H. pickersgilli* is necessary owing to its Endangered Red List status and endemism to the KwaZulu-Natal Province, the inadequate protection of its wetland habitat, and the necessity for the involvement of multiple stakeholders

to ensure its conservation. Despite the recognised ecological value and services provided by wetlands, coastal wetlands in KwaZulu-Natal remain under tremendous pressure from urban, agricultural and industrial development and are generally not prioritised for concise management plans.

Using *H. pickersgilli* as a flagship species to prioritise such wetland areas, this BMP-S will allow for improved management of this habitat, which itself is Critically Endangered Indian Ocean Coastalbelt Wetland. Many of these wetlands fall within the National Freshwater Ecosystem Priority Areas (NFEPAs), which also made use of occurrences of threatened frog species to prioritise wetlands. As a result of lack of management, most of the sites at which *H. pickersgilli* occurs are in an ongoing state of degradation and require implementation of management practices including:

- removal of alien invasive vegetation;
- the prevention of new pioneer invasions;
- upstream management;
- improved buffer-zone management;
- appropriate management of fire regimes;
- implementation of species monitoring at selected sites; and
- wetland rehabilitation or restoration where necessary.

These wetland areas represent floodplains that provide crucial ecosystem services such as flood attenuation and water filtration. Furthermore, many of the wetland areas concerned are surrounded by high densities of people and are as such impacted by human activity as well as encroachment of alien invasive vegetation.

Hyperolius pickersgilli has also been prioritised for captive (*ex-situ*) breeding, and is the first threatened amphibian species for which such a programme has been initiated in South Africa. This BMP-S will help to ensure that this process is co-ordinated and that communication between the various *ex-situ* partners is facilitated for exchange of learning and success toward the ultimate aim of re-introducing captive-bred individuals back into the wild to secure habitat.

1.5 Anticipated Outcomes

The overall anticipated outcome of the BMP will be the assured persistence of *H. pickersgilli* in perpetuity. This overall outcome can be broken down into the following anticipated outcomes:

1. Clear management goals and time-frames for their achievement.
2. Key role players and stakeholders identified.
3. Acceptance and support of the BMPs by stakeholders.
4. Clarity and acceptance of roles and responsibilities by stakeholders and role players.
5. A plan that comprehensively and concisely covers all aspects related to the conservation requirements of *H. pickersgilli* and provides realistic targets for the five years of this iteration.
6. Identification of key performance indicators that could be used to assess the progress toward defined goals.
7. Improvement of wetland functionality for priority coastal wetlands through implementation of management practices.
8. Improvement in the long-term survival of an Endangered endemic species, *H. pickersgilli*, which is unique to the KwaZulu-Natal coast and is representative of these important habitats.
9. Guidance for *ex-situ* conservation efforts for the species, with the ultimate goal of re-introducing individuals to secure habitat in the wild.
10. All relevant information concerning captive breeding efforts will be accurately recorded in a studbook to ensure that the genetic integrity of the natural populations is not compromised.
11. Opportunities for job creation, capacity building and education for local community members living in the vicinity of these key wetland areas.

2. BACKGROUND

2.1 Conservation status and legislative context

Hyperolius pickersgilli has been listed as Endangered B1ab(ii,iii)+2ab(ii,iii) [ver 3.1](#) (IUCN 2016).) due to:

- its' very small area of occupancy (9km² as of the 2009 assessment);
- the severe fragmentation of its habitat, and;
- the continuing decline in the area of occupancy, extent and quality of habitat, and number of locations.

Go to <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/10644/0> for the IUCN account (accessed 30 January 2017). Currently there is no specific legal protection for the species. While *H. pickersgilli* was provisionally listed for the Threatened or Protected Species list in 2014, it was removed because it is primarily threatened by habitat destruction. Due to its Endangered status, the species is increasingly included in the EIA process for proposed developments in KwaZulu-Natal through inclusion of mapped Critical Biodiversity Areas in municipal conservation plans or through provincial conservation legislation. Through this BMP-S, the improved legal protection of *H. pickersgilli* should be achieved.

Although *H. pickersgilli* is a species of importance in KwaZulu-Natal (Goodman 2000), only two populations are known from formally protected areas, and the need to identify and protect remaining breeding *H. pickersgilli* habitats is crucial. The species has been prioritised for conservation research (Measey 2011) and is also the first threatened frog species in South Africa to be used in a captive breeding program (Visser 2011).

Section 43 of NEMBA provides for the drafting of a Biodiversity Management Plan (BMP) for an indigenous species listed in terms of section 56 of the Act or for an indigenous species which is not listed in terms of section 56 but which does warrant special conservation attention. Section 9 of NEMBA provides for national norms and standards for the management and conservation of South Africa's biodiversity and its components. To this effect, the DEA developed the Norms and Standards for the development of a BMP for Species (BMP-S), which were gazetted in March 2009. The purpose of these norms and standards is to provide a national approach and minimum standards for the development of the BMP-S. Without concerted proactive conservation intervention in the near future to it is likely that *H. pickersgilli* will face extinction. A BMP for this species is therefore warranted.

2.2 Information pertinent to the Management of *Hyperolius pickersgilli*

2.2.1 Taxonomic Description

The species was described by Raw in 1982 and is named after the herpetologist Martin Pickersgill, who discovered the species at Mount Edgecombe in 1978. The type locality is Avoca, Durban. Both of these historical sites no longer exist as a result of extensive urban development and wetland drainage.

Taxonomy:

Class: Amphibia

Order: Anura

Family: Hyperoliidae

Genus: *Hyperolius*

Species: *pickersgilli* (Raw, 1982)

Common Name: Pickersgill's Reed Frog

Synonyms: None

Hyperolius pickersgilli is a small (body length ≤ 29 mm) reed frog with variable colouration (Raw 1982). Males and juveniles are usually brown in colour and are characterised by having a dark-edged light dorso-lateral band running from the snout to the hind quarters on each side (du Preez & Carruthers 2009). The throat of males is dark yellow. Females are usually more uniform in colour, often bright green, and lack the dorso-lateral stripe. The underside is smooth and pale and the concealed body surfaces (inner thighs, toes and fingers) lack pigmentation. The snout extends only just beyond the nostrils and is slightly pointed. The call of the male is a soft insect-like chirp issued intermittently (Bishop 2004). The behaviour and call of this species are cryptic, often making it difficult to detect even when present.

2.2.2 Distribution and Population Status

Hyperolius pickersgilli is endemic to a narrow strip along the coast of KwaZulu-Natal (Figure 1a). Following extensive surveying between 2008 and 2015 the species is currently (as of February 2016) known from 24 isolated sites between St Lucia in the north and Sezela in the south (Tarrant & Armstrong 2013; Figure 1b; pers. obs.; Ezemvelo Biodiversity Database). Only two of these sites occur within statutory protected areas (iSimangaliso Wetland Park World Heritage Site and Umlalazi Nature Reserve) (Bishop 2004). Known localities for the species are within 16 km of the coast and up to an elevation of 380 m a.s.l.). For the 2010 Red List assessment, the area of occupancy (AOO) for *H. pickersgilli* was estimated at only 9 km² and the extent of occurrence (EOO) is 2,303 km² (Measey 2011).

The national population trend of *H. pickersgilli* is reported as declining in the most recent IUCN Red List assessment (SA-FRoG 2010). The spatial distribution of this species is considered to be severely fragmented as more than half the number of individuals are thought to occur in small, isolated patches and many of the subpopulations are considered non-viable in the long-term (Measey 2011). The overall population size of *H. pickersgilli* is currently unknown. In this regard, research is still required to determine the total population size in terms of abundance of individuals. A population estimate method based on call surveys has been tested at two sites between 2011 and 2014. A conservative estimate at Froggy Pond, Mount Moreland estimates the number of adults (male and female) at approximately 2000 individuals, and at Prospecton at approximately 2800 individuals across three wetlands. Long-term monitoring protocols for this species are due to be implemented in the summer of 2013-2014 and continued for at least the next twenty years in order to determine trends in population size and extent of occurrence.

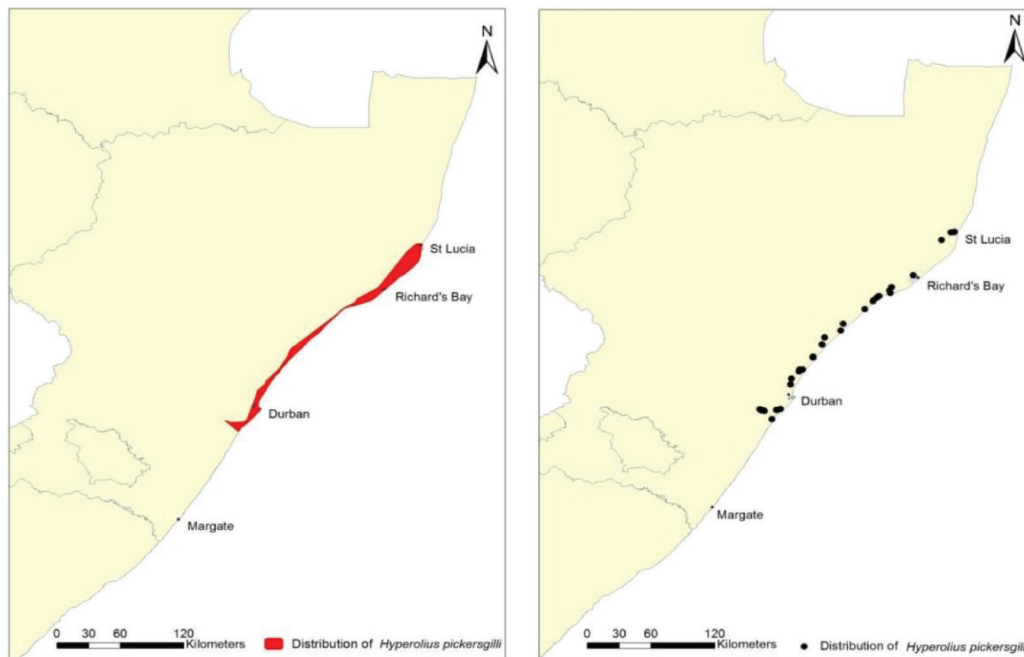


Figure 1 (a): Range of Picker's Reed Frog along the KZN coast, (b) known localities

2.2.3 Life History

Males call from dusk until the early hours of the morning (pers. obs.). The behaviour and call of this species are cryptic, often making it difficult to detect even when present. Breeding takes place in well-concealed vegetation. Out of the breeding season the species can move up to 2 km from breeding sites for foraging and over-wintering (J. Harvey pers. comm., A. Wilken pers. comm.). Additional research is necessary to understand the breeding biology and ecological requirements of this species. It is thought not to occur within the same vicinity as the abundant *Hyperolius marmoratus* (Bishop 2004), although this may be as a result of inability to detect the species' call when other species are chorusing loudly (Tarrant, pers. obs. 2012). The behaviour and call of this species are cryptic, often making it difficult to detect even when present.

2.2.4 Population Genetics

Until recently, little was known about the population genetic structure of *H. pickersgilli*. A study currently being conducted by the EWT, NZG and NWU is investigating the impact of fragmentation on genetic diversity, gene flow and genetic status within and between isolated populations. A total of 54 samples collected from 12 sites between 2011 and 2014 were analysed using mitochondrial DNA sequencing (16S and COI) and microsatellite genotyping. Initial results indicate that there is good gene flow and high genetic diversity between populations, but that additional sampling is required to determine structures within populations (Dalton et. al. 2015). In addition, the genetic variation of the captive population will be monitored to ensure optimal genetic health.

2.2.5 Habitat Requirements

The species is a habitat specialist requiring perennial wetlands comprised of very dense reed beds in Coastal Bushveld-Grassveld (Mucina & Rutherford 2006) at low altitudes (Raw 1982; Armstrong 2001; Bishop 2004). It requires an understory of thick vegetation, such as Snakeroot (*Persicaria attenuata*), from which males call and taller broad-leaved vegetation, including the Common Reed (*Phragmites australis*), Bulrushes (*Typha capensis*), and sedges (including

Cyperus dives, *C. latifolius* and *C. papyrus*) on which to lay its eggs (Raw 1982; Bowman 2011; Tarrant & Armstrong 2013, pers. obs.). The wetlands inhabited by *H. pickersgilli* should not be regularly burnt so that a layer of moribund vegetation forms over the water surface. The species requires perennial standing water of between about 20 and 60 cm in depth. Additional in-depth research into habitat requirements for *H. pickersgilli* is necessary in the light of proposed biodiversity offsets and potential translocation projects.

2.2.6 Threats

Less than 1% of this species range is currently estimated to fall within protected areas (Armstrong 2001). As such, protection of the species at the remaining unprotected sites is critical. The species is threatened primarily by habitat loss caused by urbanisation, afforestation and drainage for agricultural and urban development (Measey 2011). Many of the historically known sites have been eliminated by either sugar cane or eucalyptus plantations, which directly impact on breeding habitat through wetland drainage and planting within wetland buffers, and which cause a drying out of wetland areas (Johnson & Raw 1987; Bishop 2004b). Pollution of breeding sites by DDT during malaria control seasons and encroachment of alien vegetation have also been identified as threats to the species (SA-FRoG 2010). The remaining subpopulations are small and severely fragmented and are thus subject to loss of genetic diversity through genetic drift and inbreeding, which may be reflected in lowered larval fitness, ultimately resulting in local extinction (Hitchings & Beebe 1997). Fragmentation of habitat may lead to barriers to movement so that metamorphs and adults cannot safely disperse from the breeding wetland to other suitable wetlands and to foraging and over-wintering habitat.

A number of potential threats face *H. pickersgilli* in the two statutory protected areas in which it is known to occur. At Umlalazi Nature Reserve, reeds (*Phragmites australis* and *Juncus kraussii*) are harvested in May from the wetland for use by local communities. This wetland also serves as the outlet and filtration system for sewage from internal infrastructure and the regular sewerage overflow from the Mtunzini sewerage facility. This has been identified as an increasing problem and the BMP-S will assist in addressing the issue. Potential impacts resulting from the rejoining of the Umfolozi River to the St. Lucia estuary in the iSimangaliso Wetland Park are unknown at present and the population there needs to be monitored.

2.2.7 Utilisation

Hyperolius pickersgilli is not known to be utilised directly by humans in any way.

2.2.8 Past and Current Conservation Measures

Following a period in which little research was done on *H. pickersgilli*, recent years have seen increasing research attention being paid to this threatened species. Such research will benefit conservation actions through its application. Recent research projects have included surveys of distribution and development of a predictive model to guide additional surveys (Tarrant & Armstrong 2013), and a study done on the potential impact of noise from airplanes landing at King Shaka International Airport on the Mount Moreland population (Kruger & Du Preez 2016).

At the Amphibian Species Prioritisation Workshop held in Johannesburg in 2008, *H. pickersgilli* was identified as a species requiring *ex situ* rescue and supplementation. An *ex situ* breeding programme was initiated by the Johannesburg Zoo in January 2012 with the collection of 30 individuals from two sites (Mount Moreland and Isipingo) within the eThekweni Municipal Area (EMA). All individuals have survived to date and some initial breeding success occurred during the 2012/2013 summer, with 6 offspring surviving to date (the others only dying because of maintenance catastrophes; I. Visser, pers. comm. 2013). Other *ex situ* facilities were identified for participation in a coordinated APP (African Preservation Programme of PAAZAB). These include the NZG in Pretoria and uShaka Marine World, Durban. The first aim of the *ex situ* breeding programme is to develop correct husbandry practices for the species. Ultimately the

goal is to have the *ex situ* component contributing to the overall conservation of the species through supplementation and establishing viable populations in the wild.

In situ research initiated by NWU in 2008 on *H. pickersgilli* coincided with the prioritisation of the species for *ex situ* work. Through collaboration between NWU, Ezemvelo, Jhb Zoo, NZG, PAAZAB and uShaka, the process of bringing the species into captivity was realised in 2012 (initially at Jhb Zoo and followed thereafter by NZG and most recently at uShaka). As a continuation of the NWU research, The Endangered Wildlife Trust's Threatened Amphibian Programme (EWT-TAP) was initiated and the programme has included *H. pickersgilli* as a priority species for conservation action. In 2016, the EWT-TAP commenced implementation of a Natural Resources Management Project through funding from DEA at four wetland areas for *H. pickersgilli* in the Greater Durban area, namely Widenham (Umkomaas), Adam's Mission, Isipingo and Mount Moreland. The project is primarily aimed at removal of alien invasive vegetation from these sites as well as restoration by replanting indigenous vegetation. In collaboration with the above organisations, the EWT-TAP Pickersgill's Reed Frog Recovery Project is currently working toward the following overall objectives:

Table 1: Conservation objectives of the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Threatened Amphibian Programme

Objective	Key Outputs	Progress to date (July 2016)
1. Develop a Biodiversity Management Plan (BMP-S) for <i>H. pickersgilli</i> to guide management plans by the end of 2015	A gazetted BMP-S by the end of 2016.	Gazetted is on track for end of 2016, Ezemvelo, EWT and DEA.
2. Develop and implement a standardized long-term monitoring protocol at selected sites to ascertain population demographics, and improve understanding of threats to populations and responses of populations to management interventions by 2014.	Monitoring and surveillance protocols for KZN's threatened frog species are in place by the end of 2014. Data is captured in the EWT Biodiversity Database as well as the Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife Biodiversity Database.	On track – the protocol was initiated in 2013 and has been tested at several sites during the breeding seasons of 2013/14, 2014/15 and 2015/16. An ongoing study through NWU using automated recorders is also on track at three sites for which baseline data has been collected in 2015/16 to gauge responses against management interventions (alien clearing).
3. Secure at least 30% of the total known range for <i>H. pickersgilli</i> in the next 3 years through land-owner agreements and habitat management including, but not limited to, Biodiversity Stewardship over the next 5 years (2013 – 2018)	Priority sites for protection and management are identified. Land-owner agreements or acquisitions are in place.	Steady progress - one site, Widenham, has been acquired by eThekweni Municipality (2015) and is currently under active management by the EWT and eThekweni. This and three other sites in Durban are undergoing active management for alien plant control and rehabilitation through a DEA-funded Natural Resources (NRM) grant.
4. Identify restoration needs and possibilities at all existing and historical sites and facilitating restoration with relevant partners where appropriate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Management plans are implemented at four sites within eThekweni between 2015 and 2018. • Improved management practices, including water usage, of agricultural operations in the vicinity of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> habitat. • Restoration/Rehabilitation of suitable habitat to achieve target of down-listing. • Improved wetland functionality for 	Implementation of a three-year NRM programme started in February 2016 at four sites in the eThekweni Municipal Area. Species and wetland health are being monitored in response to this intervention.

	<p>4 priority coastal wetlands within the eThekweni Municipal Area through control of alien clearing, implementing upstream management practices and wetland and buffer-zone restoration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipal and regional conservation planning and development processes are appropriately informed by relevant conservation plans. 	
Provide support to ex situ programs to determine whether captive breeding can be used to supplement wild populations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop guidelines for translocation of PRF and habitat rehabilitation or restoration. • Conduct genetic assessment of overall population to assess population dynamics and determine the impact of habitat fragmentation on the species. • Undertake research on the habitat requirements, breeding biology and general husbandry of <i>H. pickersgilli</i>, both in situ and ex situ. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On track - A genetic study has been conducted jointly by the EWT, NZG and NWU. Initial results indicate that there is good gene flow and high genetic diversity between populations, but that additional sampling is required to determine structures within populations (Dalton et. al. 2015). • Slow progress - Some initial breeding successes have been had by NZG and uShaka contributing to knowledge on basic biology between 2012 and 2015.
Improve the level of awareness of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> amongst the general public through multiple channels (ongoing).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Educational resources to raise awareness are developed • An awareness campaign about <i>H. pickersgilli</i> to be communicated through various media channels • Provide opportunities for job creation, capacity building and education for local community members living in the vicinity of these key wetland areas. 	On track – the project has been featured on several national and online documentaries, educational materials have been developed and distributed. Signage for priority sites will be erected in 2016.

2.2.9 Research Inventory and Summary

Research targeting *H. pickersgilli* has been relatively limited and studies on the following topics have been published to date:

1. Conservation status (Armstrong 2001; Minter 2004; Measey 2011). A Red List re-assessment workshop was held in November 2015, results of which will be available in 2017.
2. Distribution modelling (Tarrant & Armstrong 2013).
3. Disease prevalence and infection (Tarrant et al. 2013).
4. Impact of sugarcane (Johnson & Raw 1987).
5. Captive breeding (Visser 2011).
6. Monitoring (Bowman 2011; Trenor 2015).
7. The effect of aeroplane noise on calling dynamics at Mount Moreland (Kruger & Du Preez 2016).

Active conservation research is currently underway on the following topics pertaining to the species:

1. Implementation of monitoring protocols and population estimates (EWT, Ezemvelo and NWU), including through the use of automated recording equipment.
2. Population genetic structure (EWT, NWU, NZG). Unpublished report 2015.
3. Husbandry and *ex-situ* techniques (uShaka, NZG, Jhb Zoo).
4. Translocations (EWT, Ezemvelo, NWU).

2.3 The Role Players

The role players are those who have a legal mandate and responsibility to carry out the conservation actions necessary to achieve the aim of this BMP-S, i.e. improve the conservation status of *H. pickersgilli* and secure its survival in perpetuity in the wild through the implementation of this management plan. This includes land-owners on whose property *H. pickersgilli* occurs, as well as institutions involved in the *ex-situ* plans for the species. These role players have indicated a willingness to be involved. Table 1 below lists the major role players and the rationale for their inclusion. Appendix A provides further details of key personnel at these organisations at the time of development of this BMP-S, and their contact details.

Table 2: A list of role players required for the implementation of this management plan together with the rationale for their inclusion

ORGANISATION	ROLE/RESPONSIBILITY
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Joint lead agency for development and implementation of the BMP-S and its implementation; co-ordination of conservation efforts and research; facilitation of site visits; development and implementation of monitoring programme.
Endangered Wildlife Trust (Threatened Amphibian Programme)	Joint lead agency for the development of the BMP-S and its implementation. Guide and carry out relevant <i>in situ</i> research; co-ordination and implementation of conservation management plans; facilitate communication between the various role-players; development of monitoring programme.
ACSA	Management of Mt Moreland site (Froggy Pond) and involvement in the awareness campaign.
EPCPD, eThekweni Municipality (Environmental Planning & Climate Protection Department)	Inclusion of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> sites into conservation planning in the eThekweni Municipal Area; purchase or zonation of sites for conservation; support for NRM programme implemented by EWT at <i>H. pickersgilli</i> sites in eThekweni (2015-2017).
Department of Environmental Affairs (National)	Provision of guidance for and facilitation of BMP-S development and implementation; provision of funds for and the gazetting of the BMP; provision of funds for Natural Resource Management at priority sites.
Dube Tradeport	Funding for and management of the Mt Moreland site.
iSimangaliso Wetlands Park World Heritage Site Authority	Facilitation of research and of site visits.
JHB Zoo	<i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme and awareness.
Mondi	Funding for and management of the Port Durnford site.
National Zoological Gardens	<i>Ex-situ</i> facility and funding for the captive breeding of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> and interdisciplinary research, and the undertaking of and co-operation with other institutions in the interdisciplinary research (population genetics; reproduction biology; molecular diagnostics; biomaterial banking).
North-West University	Funding for and undertaking of relevant conservation research.
SAAMBR/uShaka	Co-ordination of and funding for the uShaka <i>ex-situ</i> breeding programme; assistance in the field; co-operation with other institutions in the interdisciplinary research.

Simbithi Eco-Estate	Data collection and facilitation of access to the wetland sites on the estate; funding for and undertaking the management of the <i>H. pickersgilli</i> habitat on the estate.
Transnet	Funding for the acquisition and management of offset sites for the <i>H. pickersgilli</i> population on the DDOP site; funding for the translocation and re-introduction of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> to the offset sites; facilitation of access to and research on the <i>H. pickersgilli</i> populations on the DDOP site and the offset sites.
Umkomaas Conservancy	Implementation of the BMP at, and management of, the Widenham site.

3. LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

This is discussed under section 2.1 above

4. SUMMARY OF PLANNING METHODOLOGY

The Norms & Standards for BMP-S (DEAT 2009, currently under review) requires the following steps for the planning process:

- Appropriate stakeholders should be invited to participate in the development of the BMP-S.
- Stakeholders may be identified according to:
 - The stakeholder group to which they belong, or;
 - Their interests and mission.
- Background information on the species may be compiled and circulated to all appropriate stakeholders prior to development of the BMP-S. The background information should include:
 - Criteria used to select the species;
 - Information on the current status of the species;
 - Information on known threats to the species;
- Compilation of the first draft of the BMP-S can be done by either:
 - A consultant;
 - An expert on the species;
 - A panel of experts on the species; or
 - During a stakeholder workshop.
- The first draft of the BMP-S should be made available to the stakeholders for comment;
- The comment period should be at least 30 days;
 - Relevant comments received should be included in a final draft of the BMP-S.
 - The final draft of the plan should be sent to all implementers of identified actions for validation within 60 days of date of notice.
 - The final draft of the plan should be compiled and submitted, within 90 days of receipt of comments, to the Minister for approval.

The process for that has been followed for the management plan for *H. pickersgilli* has been as follows:

- 24 June 2013 – An invitation was sent to approximately 60 potential participants to attend the Biodiversity Management Plan development workshop.
- 26 August 2013 – A background document was sent to the invitation list

- 5 – 6 September 2013 – A workshop attended by approximately 40 delegates representing 15 organisations attended the BMP-S development workshop at Simbithi Eco-Estate, Shaka's Rock, KZN. The proceedings of this workshop and list of attendees are included in Table 1 and the appendices to this document.
- 22 October 2013 – The first draft of the BMP for *H. pickersgilli* was compiled by Dr. Jeanne Tarrant of the EWT and circulated to all workshop attendees and other interested parties for comments to be returned by 15 November 2013.
- Comments were included and the second draft of the BMP-S was circulated in May 2014.
- Internal comments from EWT and Ezemvelo were incorporated in September 2015 and submitted to DEA.
- The document was made available for public comment from 10 June 2016 to 10 July 2016. Comments were collated and addressed and returned to DEA on 25 July 2016 (see Appendix B).

4.1 Agreements Required for Implementation

In taking the implementation of this BMP-S forward, the key role players have all accepted their various roles and responsibilities and consider the plan to be a document binding them to these. As such additional agreements are not required, although it will be necessary to monitor implementation very carefully and introduce relevant agreements where these are deemed necessary. Provisional agreements currently exist between some of the parties in terms of data collection and usage as well as the *ex-situ* component of the project, namely:

- Data-sharing agreement between EWT, Ezemvelo, NWU and NZG (to be finalised and signed)
- Memorandum of Understanding between EWT, Ezemvelo, PAAZA, NWU, NZG and uShaka (as of 25 July 2016 this has been finalised and signed by EWT, Ezemvelo, PAAZA and NWU).

4.2 Relevant Documents, Agreements and Policies

In addition to the literature cited in the references below (section 9), the following are also relevant:

- NEMBA
- Norms and Standards for BMP-S (March 2009)

4.3 Verification of the Integrity of the Content of the BMP-S

The compilation of this BMP-S has been overseen by Dr. Jeanne Tarrant of the EWT Threatened Amphibian Programme and Dr. Adrian Armstrong, Scientific Services, Ezemvelo, both of whom are experts on *H. pickersgilli*.

SCHEDULE

Table 3: Major threats adversely affecting *Hyperolius pickersgilli* as identified at the stakeholder workshop 5-6 September 2013 (not necessarily in order of importance).

Threat	Description
1. Habitat loss caused by urbanisation and industrial development	The destruction of breeding sites and terrestrial habitat and corridors caused by wetland drainage, complete destruction of habitat as a result of development, and degradation of habitat quality as a result of lack of management.
2. Habitat fragmentation and genetic isolation	Severe habitat fragmentation between the limited number of known sites and very little connectivity between key habitats remains. Risk of insufficient gene flow and genetic diversity
3. Pollution and infectious disease	Contaminants entering key habitat including pollution, sedimentation, fertilizers, effluent and other runoff from agricultural, urban and industrial activities in the surrounding landscape. Also includes encroachment and loss of habitat as a result of alien invasive plants. Novel strains of infectious disease such as <i>Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis</i> and ranavirus may pose a risk to isolated populations.
4. Inadequate habitat protection as a result of lack of suitable legislation, relevant policy and uninformed management practices	Only 2 of the 21 known sites known for <i>H. pickersgilli</i> occur in Protected Areas. The remainder of sites occur on privately or commercially-owned property or communal land and have been largely overlooked in terms of management. As such, the habitat is in a gradual state of decline, in particular with regard to alien vegetation invasion, siltation of wetlands and inadequate buffer zones.
5. Habitat loss as a result of agricultural activities and possible effects of climate change	Many of the known sites have been affected, and in some instances, destroyed as a result of sugarcane farming. In particular, wetlands have been drained through herring bone drainage, and very little, or no buffer zones have been kept intact surrounding wetlands. The effects of climate change on the species are unknown, but the wetlands they inhabit provide important ecosystem services, including flood attenuation, which will become increasingly important in the face of climate change.
6. Lack of knowledge and lack of awareness	Ecological information about the species is incomplete. Some of this information will be determined through the long-term data collection, for example, through implementation of monitoring and gauging the effectiveness of conservation interventions. Lack of public awareness about the species and the importance of its coastal wetland habitat is also detrimental to the long-term survival of the species.

SCHEDULE

5. ACTION PLAN

High-level objectives toward achieving the aim of the plan were discussed with the role players during the stakeholder workshop using the SMART approach (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant and Time-bound), in order to break down the objectives into a series of operational goals. Each of these are then broken down into the actions which specifically address the identified threats and include the nature of the action, responsibilities, resource requirements, time frames and indicators of the achievement. The latter will be used for monitoring and evaluation to track implementation.

The actions are broadly designed to address the following threat groups as identified above:

1. Habitat loss caused by urbanisation and industrial development.
2. Habitat degradation or loss caused by agricultural activities and water usage (wetland drainage, abstraction etc), and the potential impacts of climate change.
3. Habitat fragmentation and consequences for genetic management.
4. Pollution, disease and alien vegetation.
5. Lack of appropriate legislation, policy and institutional process (capacity management, protection of sites).
6. Lack of scientific knowledge and public awareness.

The overarching aim and objectives are:

AIM

To improve the conservation status of *Hyperolius pickersgilli* and secure its long-term survival in the wild

GOAL

Improve the conservation status of *H. pickersgilli*, ultimately to Least Concern, and improve its protection as part of meeting international biodiversity objectives (i.e. Aichi targets) through applied conservation action.

OBJECTIVES

1. Create and maintain an enabling environment for relevant stakeholders, including private land-owners, to carry out appropriate management actions required for the survival of subpopulations and maintain or improve necessary ecological processes.
2. Prioritise the protection and appropriate management of key habitats for *H. pickersgilli* in relation to the scale and imminence of potential impact from urban or industrial development, with the additional objectives of:
 - a. reducing habitat fragmentation and improve gene flow through creation of linkages or corridors,
 - b. identifying potential sites for offsets involving *H. pickersgilli*, and
 - c. researching relocation and habitat rehabilitation or restoration requirements of *H. pickersgilli* and developing guidelines for the implementation of these processes.
3. Implement habitat protection and management activities through land-owner agreements, including but not limited to biodiversity stewardship, to curb habitat degradation caused by agricultural activities and water usage, and to secure sites to mitigate against the potential impacts of climate change.
4. Identify and conduct research to generate knowledge and provide information relevant to conservation management requirements, both in situ and ex situ, implement population monitoring protocols, and ensure that these data inform and are applied in the overall conservation process.

5. *Develop educational and awareness campaigns to improve public knowledge about H. pickersgilli and the importance of its ecosystem.*

5.1 Over-arching principles

Given the Endangered status of *H. pickersgilli* and the numerous role players that will be involved in the implementation of this BMP-S, it is important to list the over-arching principles that will be used to govern implementation and provide context within which the planning components have been derived. These include:

- Iterative: This BMP-S is the first version of an iterative planning process that will continue to evolve throughout its implementation. It is not necessarily an exhaustive list of all the actions that may be required to achieve the aim and objectives. The PRFF (see Action 1.1.1) will need to manage an adaptive process as implementation proceeds and generates information on the conservation management actions required.
- A focus on in situ conservation: The primary focus of this BMP-S is an action plan to secure the future of *H. pickersgilli* in the wild within its natural range (including a projected “natural range” under climate change). Some captive breeding programmes will necessitate activities with the species outside of this range, with the ultimate goal of re-introducing individuals to secure habitat back to the natural range.
- Partnerships: Certain agreements such as MoUs may be necessary between some role-players in order to facilitate relevant actions so that they can be carried out within the stipulated time-frame and by the designated implementers.

5.2 Goal

Improve the conservation status of H. pickersgilli, ultimately to Least Concern, and improve its protection as part of meeting international biodiversity objectives (i.e. Aichi targets) through applied conservation action.

This overarching goal will be met through all of the actions detailed in this BMP-S. The objectives outlined in this BMP-S are aligned with meeting Aichi targets. The Aichi targets for the period 2011-2020 fall under five strategic goals, of which the following is of most relevance to this BMP-S:

- Strategic Goal C: To improve the status of biodiversity by safeguarding ecosystems, species and genetic diversity.

The most important Aichi target relating to this BMP-S is Target 12 under Strategic Goal C:

- By 2020 the extinction of known threatened species has been prevented and their conservation status, particularly of those most in decline, has been improved and sustained.

Objective 1

Create and maintain an enabling environment for relevant stakeholders, including land-owners, to carry out appropriate management actions required to ensure the survival of the relevant sub-population and maintain or improve necessary ecological processes.

Operational Goal 1.1

Establish the Pickersgill's Reed Frog Forum (PRFF) by March 2016 to monitor, track implementation of, and report on progress of implementation of the BMP-S, and facilitate interactions between responsible parties and provide decision support.

Action 1.1.1: Formally invite representatives from each sector of the key role players identified in 2.3 (i.e. academia, NGO's, conservancies, conservation authority, local government, commercial, private and, ex-situ facilities) to accept membership on the PRFF to share and communicate conservation priority information for <i>H. pickersgilli</i> with authorities and regulators. Draw up constitution and <i>modus operandi</i> .	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Forum members
Time Frame	1 year Annually revised to conform to government planning cycles
Resources needed	Internal -
Incentives	Coordination of effort and implementation of the plan Monitoring of implementation of the plan
Measurable Indicators	Copies of invites sent Pickersgill's Reed Frog Forum mailing list Meeting minutes Annual report of BMP-S implementation progress

Action 1.1.2: Convene meetings of the PRFF	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Forum members
Time Frame	Annual or more frequently if needed
Resources needed	Internal
Measurable Indicators	Meeting minutes

Operational Goal 1.2

Promote the inclusion of the objectives of the BMP-S into formal conservation and land-use processes so that the conservation of *H. pickersgilli* is prioritised.

Action 1.2.1: Inform corporate and civic responsibility groups via the PRFF in order to get priority areas included in district and municipal systematic planning processes (e.g. SCPs, SDFs/IDPs/LUMSs etc.).	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Corporate and civic responsibility groups Local Municipalities
Time Frame	Ongoing
Resources needed	Time, Spatial data
Incentives	Protection of ecosystem services, therefore saving on “hard engineering” and clean-up alternatives
Measurable Indicators	Meeting records Relevant information is made available to appropriate groups via the PRFF Number of programs implemented across different levels

Objective 2

Prioritise key habitats for *H. pickersgilli* with regard to potential impact, especially with regard to urban and industrial development, and depending on land-owner circumstances and ability to implement management interventions.

Operational Goal 2.1

Prioritise known sites in terms of long-term viability

Action 2.1.1: Rank known localities in terms of conservation importance for the long-term viability of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> , based on selection criteria such as area size, population size, connectivity, threats and ecosystem integrity etc. Identify unique threats and risks for all existing sites and use as a decision-making tool for conservation actions.	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Municipalities, DAEA, universities, and consultants
Time Frame	3 years
Resources needed	Student bursary, travel, knowledge
Impacts/ Consequences	Site rankings to provide starting point for on-the-ground conservation
Incentives	Focus resources on priority sites to streamline resources Partnerships – project Awareness of relative importance of each site
Measurable Indicators	Ranking of sites

Action 2.1.2: Overlay GIS layers that depict a) known and predicted distribution of the species, b) ecosystem integrity, c) SDFs, d) IDPs, e) Biodiversity Plans, f) development plans to highlight priority areas, including for climate change adaptation.	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Conservancies, Municipalities, COGTA, SANBI – BGIS, NZG, DWA, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT, corporate groups and private land owners
Time Frame	6 months & annual updates

Resources needed	Workshops to share and collate available data and discuss quality
Incentives	Opportunities for companies to share offset responsibilities Positive publicity for landowners and corporates ("green stamp" of social responsibility)
Measurable Indicators	List of identified sites that are suitable or potentially suitable Revised BGIS product

Operational Goal 2.2

Identify key habitats for potential offset sites / "offset banks" from which offset sites can be drawn from by potential developments affecting *H. pickersgilli* habitat.

Action 2.2.1: Identify sites that have been ear-marked for development and which may not be able to be adequately protected (as per the mitigation hierarchy).	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, DEA, Universities, corporates specialist consultants
Time Frame	2 years to identify sites currently threatened Ongoing for threat assessment and monitoring
Resources needed	Financial resources, workshop
Impacts/ Consequences	Proactive planning to accommodate development while protecting populations of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> Positive impact of additional knowledge Application of knowledge Environmentally sustainable development
Incentives	Gaining knowledge for application Increased awareness of challenges and opportunities Green image of stakeholders
Measurable Indicators	Reports upon completion of surveys GIS layer of doomed localities

Action 2.2.2: Identify potential offset sites suitable for expansion, rehabilitation and improved linkage and prioritise conservation actions accordingly.	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, Universities, DEA (Environmental Programmes Unit), DAEA, corporates, Working for Wetlands/Working for Ecosystems, municipalities, specialist consultants
Time Frame	1 year to ID sites Ongoing for threat assessment and monitoring
Resources needed	Financial, workshop, advisory capacity, technical expertise
Impacts/ Consequences	Proactive identification of receiving areas for translocation from doomed localities. Reduce authorization process time Environmentally sustainable development No net loss of populations of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> Downgrade the threat status of <i>H. pickersgilli</i>
Incentives	Possible student project Improved knowledge Improved conservation status

	Fulfilment of international contractual obligations through implementation (meeting AICHI targets under NEMBA) Green image of stakeholders of new identified sites
Measurable Indicators	Reports upon completion of surveys GIS layer of potential offset sites Increased commitment from landowners of sites

Operational Goal 2.3

Reduce population isolation and allow sufficient gene flow between populations and reduce the barriers to movement of *H. pickersgilli* between suitable habitats

Action 2.3.1: Using the site ranking and GIS layers generated in 2.1.1 and 2.1.2, identify localities with corridors that could be improved through rehabilitation or restoration and possibly used for re-introduction	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife
Implementing Agents	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife & EWT
Time Frame	1 year to identify sites based on predictive model
Resources needed	Manpower, equipment, funding
Impacts/Consequences	Could impact development scheduled for such areas; Positively impact on protected area targets if proclaimed under NEMPAA
Incentives	Improved management plans
Measurable Indicators	New GIS layers List of sites with supporting information

Objective 3

Implement habitat management activities through land-owner agreements to curb habitat degradation caused by agricultural activities and associated impacts on water availability and quality, and to secure sites to mitigate against the potential impacts of climate change.

Operational Goal 3.1

Improve management practices, including water usage, of development operations (including agriculture, mining and urban development) in the vicinity of *H. pickersgilli* habitat.

Action 3.1.1: Implement appropriate site-specific management activities, i.e., control of invasive alien vegetation, rehabilitation activities, structural hydrological remediation, etc., where applicable, at sites prioritised in 2.1.1	
Lead Parties	DEA (Environmental Programmes Unit) , DWA
Implementing Agents	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT, local municipalities, DEA Working for Ecosystem programmes, DWA, land owners, Mondi Wetlands Programme, SASA, local conservancies
Time Frame	3-5 years to commence implementation
Resources needed	Stewardship capacity, operational expenses
Incentives	Job creation, improved wetland management, tax rebates, healthy biodiversity
Measurable Indicators	Site-specific management plans developed Management practices in place Alien plants cleared Establishment of certification programme, for example, "Frog Friendly Sugar"

Action 3.1.2: Commence restoration/rehabilitation, as appropriate, of both existing and potential <i>H. pickersgilli</i> habitat (as identified in 2.1.1.)	
Lead Parties	DEA (Environmental Programmes Unit), EWT, appropriate municipalities
Implementing Agents	Landowners Working for Wetlands (and other DEA programmes) EWT Local government
Time Frame	To be initiated within 24 months 3 years for first 4 sites
Resources needed	Rehabilitation protocols and plans (from above) Expert wetland knowledge Manpower, equipment, funding, meetings
Impacts/Consequences	Establishing management plans for such areas Improved ecosystem services Meeting conservation planning targets (as per systematic plans) Meeting Aichi target of improving conservation status
Incentives	Partnerships formed Leverage co-funding Local communities will benefit from improved ecosystem services Job creation
Measurable Indicators	Restoration/rehabilitation of suitable habitat to achieve target of down-listing. Number of areas of habitat rehabilitated successfully in accordance with <i>H. pickersgilli</i> requirements. Successful reintroduction or increase in population size and number.

Operational Goal 3.2

Improve the ecological status of *H. pickersgilli* habitat through improved management practices to mitigate potential impacts of climate change.

Action 3.2.1: Model potential impacts of climate change on <i>H. pickersgilli</i> . Links to 2.1.1.	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT, universities, local municipalities, land owners and users
Time Frame	2 Years
Resources needed	Relevant specialists and resources
Incentives	Improved understanding of climate change impacts on <i>H. pickersgilli</i> . Use results toward establishment of new populations of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> Improved ecological function. Meeting climate change adaption requirements.
Measurable Indicators	Model of climate change potential impacts on <i>H. pickersgilli</i> . Improvement in ecological status of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> habitat towards the benchmark status. Guidance on targets for rehabilitation and reintroductions.

Objective 4

Identify and conduct relevant research to provide information relevant to conservation management requirements, both *in situ* and *ex situ*, implement population monitoring protocols, determine relocation and rehabilitation requirements, and ensure that these data are fed back into and inform the overall conservation process.

Operational Goal 4.1

Improve the understanding of the biology, population genetics, habitat requirements and husbandry of *H. pickersgilli*.

Action 4.1.1: Conduct genetic assessment of overall population to assess population dynamics and determine the impact of habitat fragmentation on the species.	
Lead Parties	NZG
Implementing Agents	NZG, EWT, NWU, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife
Time Frame	1 – 2 years
Resources needed	Financial, Laboratories and equipment (NZG), Students
Incentives	Graduate research possibilities Improved management of meta-population Contributing to sound genetic principals for <i>ex situ</i> breeding programs and relocations and re-introductions
Measurable Indicators	Publication of results and input into relevant databases Phylogenetic trees and genetic map of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> across its range. Results of genetic study are incorporated into plans for potential translocations and improved habitat linkages.

Action 4.1.2: Undertake research on the habitat requirements, breeding biology and general husbandry of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> , both <i>in situ</i> and <i>ex situ</i> .	
Lead Parties	PAAZAB, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT,
Implementing Agents	Jhb Zoo, EWT, Ezemvelo, NWU, NZG, SAAMBR
Time Frame	1 – 2 years. Ongoing
Resources needed	Financial, facilities, human resources (students, staff)
Incentives	Capacity building Increase knowledge Association with endangered species conservation Local and international recognition Inter-departmental incentives and co-operation (i.e. promotion of wetland and human health) Graduate research possibilities.
Measurable Indicators	Increased knowledge of life-history, breeding biology and husbandry of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> Publication of results Incorporate findings into conservation actions and translocation guidelines

Action 4.1.3: Implement population monitoring at selected priority sites.	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	EWT, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife NWU
Time Frame	1 – 2 years. Ongoing
Resources needed	Financial, facilities, human resources (students, staff)
Incentives	Baseline data Increase knowledge Graduate research possibilities.
Measurable Indicators	Increased knowledge of life-history, breeding biology and requirements of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> Publication of results

Operational Goal 4.2

Establish best-practice guidelines for conservation translocations of *H. pickersgilli*

Action 4.2.1 Establish protocols under the IUCN guidelines for potential translocations and reintroductions of <i>H. pickersgilli</i> Ties in with 1.4 and 3.1.2	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT, PAAZAB (NZG), IUCN
Implementing Agents	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT, NZG, NWU
Time Frame	2-3 years to develop guidelines 3 - 5 years for initial testing
Resources needed	Expertise, research, testing sites, funding
Incentives	Maximise the probability of success of translocations and reintroductions
Measurable Indicators	Guidelines produced Guidelines are tested, made available to translocation implementing agencies

	and mainstreamed
--	------------------

Operational Goal 4.3

Develop and maintain an appropriate database for curation of data obtained through research to assist with implementation of the BMP-S on an ongoing basis.

Action 4.3.1: Collate all relevant information in appropriate databases and make it publicly available to influence and guide decision making.	
Lead Parties	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, EWT
Implementing Agents	EWT, NZG, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife
Time Frame	2-3 years
Resources needed	IT skills, time, financial
Incentives	Efficient storage and accessibility of data
Measurable Indicators	Data are captured and available

Objective 5

Develop educational and awareness campaigns to improve public knowledge about *H. pickersgilli* and the importance of its habitats.

Operational Goal 5.1

Improve the level of awareness of *H. pickersgilli* amongst the general public through multiple channels.

Action 5.1.1 Develop an awareness campaign and education programme about <i>H. pickersgilli</i> to be communicated through various environmental education programmes and media, including television, radio, print, billboards, social media and displays.	
Lead Parties	EWT
Implementing Agents	EWT, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, JHB Zoo, NZG, uShaka, NGOs, media, commercial partners, <i>ex-situ</i> facilities, social responsibility groups within corporates
Time Frame	To be developed after 1 year. Ongoing
Resources needed	Marketing/education budget, internal, financial (corporate sponsorship)
Incentives	Reach a wide audience Add impetus to future funding applications. Positive company image, reaching a wide audience ("green stamp"/environmental responsibility) Social change Positive publicity for landowners (e.g. farmers) and corporates
Measurable Indicators	Inclusion in environmental education programmes Participation in awareness events Surveys of, and feedback from, people exposed to educational and awareness programmes Media tracking records Indices of "reach" e.g. distribution, number of posts, shares and "likes"

	Number of records uploaded in the form of photos
--	--

6. MONITORING

The actions covered in section 6 above indicate applicable and measurable outcomes where relevant. From these it will be possible to derive an overall understanding of performance as will be determined by the Pickersgill's Reed Frog Forum (PRFF) who will be responsible for the implementation, monitoring and reporting of this BMP-S.

An annual report will be generated for circulation to all stakeholders and submission to DEA, to reflect progress made according to the following over-arching outcomes:

- Sustained and enhanced co-operation between all stakeholders through the PRFF.
- Clarity and acceptance of roles and responsibilities by relevant stakeholders.
- Clear management goals and relevant time-frames for their achievement.
- Identification of key performance indicators that can be used to assess the progress toward defined goals.
- A plan that comprehensively and concisely covers all aspects related to the conservation requirements of *H. pickersgilli* and provides realistic targets for the five years of this iteration.
- A summary of up-to-date research pertaining to *H. pickersgilli*.
- Improved management and conservation status of the priority sites for *H. pickersgilli* and of relevant habitat linkages.
- Progress towards an improved Red List conservation status for the species.
- Identification of potential sites for offsets and translocations involving *H. pickersgilli*, including in terms of predicted climate change impacts, identified.
- Development of guidelines for the rehabilitation or restoration of *H. pickersgilli* habitat and the translocation of *H. pickersgilli*.
- Implementation of an educational and awareness campaign to improve public knowledge about *H. pickersgilli* and the importance of its ecosystem.

7. REFERENCES

- ALEXANDER, G.J. 2004. *Hemisus guttatus* species account. Pp. 116–118. In: Minter, L.R., Burger, M., Harrison, J.A., Braack, H.H., Bishop, P.J. & Kloepfer, D. Eds. *Atlas and Red Data Book of the Frogs of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland*. SI/MAB Series #9. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- ARMSTRONG, A.J. 2001. Conservation status of herpetofauna endemic to KwaZulu-Natal. *African Journal of Herpetology* 50(2): 79-96.
- BISHOP, P. J. 2004. *Hyperolius pickersgilli* species account. In: Minter L.R., Burger M., Harrison J.A., Braack H.H., Bishop P.J. and Kloepfer D. (Eds). *Atlas and Red Data Book of the Frogs of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland*. SI/MAB Series #9. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. Pp. 143-145.
- BOWMAN, R. M. 2011. Distribution, Ecology and Biomonitoring Management of Pickersgill's Reed Frog (*Hyperolius pickersgilli*). Honours Dissertation, North-West University, Potchefstroom.
- BOYD, L. 2001. Buffer zones and beyond: Wildlife use of wetland buffer zones and their protection under the Massachusetts Wetland Protection Act. Wetland Conservation Professional Program, Department of Natural Resources Conservation, University of Massachusetts.
- DALTON, D.L., BARROW, L., MADISHA, M.T. & KOTZE, A. 2015. Scientific Report *Hyperolius pickersgilli*. Unpublished report 14 September 2015. National Zoological Gardens, National Research Foundation.
- DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM 2009. National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004). Norms and Standards for Biodiversity Management Plans for Species. Government Notice No.R.214, Government Gazette No. 31968.
- DU PREEZ, L.H. & CARRUTHERS, V. 2009. *A complete guide to the frogs of southern Africa*. Struik Nature, Cape Town.
- FICETOLA, G.F., PADOA-SCHIOPPA, E. & DE BERNARDI, F. 2008. Influence of landscape elements in riparian buffers on the conservation of semiaquatic amphibians. *Conservation Biology* 23 (1): 114-123.
- GASCON, C., COLLINS, J.P., MOORE, R.D., CHURCH, D.R., MCKAY, J.E. & MENDELSON, J.R. III (Eds.). 2007. *Amphibian Conservation Action Plan*. IUCN/SSC Amphibian Specialist Group. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- GOODMAN, P. 2000. (Ed.). Determining the conservation value of land in KwaZulu-Natal. Final Report. Biodiversity Division, KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Service, Pietermaritzburg.
- IUCN. (2012). IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1. Second edition. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN. iv + 32pp.
- IUCN SSC Amphibian Specialist Group & South African Frog Re-assessment Group (SA-FRoG). 2016. *Hyperolius pickersgilli*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2016: e.T10644A77165927. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-3.RLTS.T10644A77165927.en>. Downloaded on 30 January 2017.
- JOHNSON, P. & RAW, L.R.G. 1987. The herpetofauna of sugarcane fields and their environs on the north coast of Natal. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa* 36: 11-18.

- KIESECKER, J.M., BLAUSTEIN, A.R. & BELDON, L.K. 2001. Complex causes of amphibian population declines. *Nature* 410: 681-683.
- KRUGER, D.J.D & DU PREEZ, L.H. 2016. The effect of airplane noise on frogs: a case study on the Critically Endangered Pickersgill's reed frog (*Hyperolius pickersgilli*). *Ecological Research* 31(3) DOI: 10.1007/s11284-016-1349-8
- MEASEY, G.J. (Ed.), 2011. *Ensuring a future for South Africa's frogs: a strategy for conservation research*. SANBI Biodiversity Series 19. South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria.
- MUCINA, L. & RUTHERFORD, M.C. (Eds.) 2006. *The vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland*. *Strelitzia* 19. South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria.
- NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: BIODIVERSITY ACT, 2004 (ACT 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Amendment Regulations. In Gazette No. 29657 of 23 February 2007.
- NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: BIODIVERSITY ACT, 2004 (ACT 10 of 2004): Publication of lists of species that are threatened or protected, activities that are prohibited and exemption from restriction. In Gazette No. 36375 of 16 April 2013.
- RAW, L.R.G., 1982. A new species of reed frog (Amphibia: Hyperoliidae) from the coastal lowlands of Natal, South Africa. *Durban Museum Novitates* 13: 117–126.
- SEMLITSCH, R.D. 2002. Critical elements for biologically based recovery plans of aquatic-breeding amphibians. *Conservation Biology* 16: 619–629.
- SEMLITSCH, R.D. 2003. *Amphibian Conservation*. Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Book, United States of America.
- SEMLITSCH, R.D. & BODIE, J.R. 2003. Biological criteria for buffer zones around wetlands and riparian habitats for amphibians and reptiles. *Conservation Biology* 17(5): 1219–1228.
- SOUTH AFRICAN FROG RE-ASSESSMENT GROUP (SA-FRoG), IUCN SSC Amphibian Specialist Group. 2010. *Hyperolius pickersgilli*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2010: e.T10644A3207694. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2010-3.RLTS.T10644A3207694.en>. Downloaded on 12 August 2016.
- TARRANT, J. & ARMSTRONG, A.J. 2013. Using predictive modelling to guide the conservation of a Critically Endangered coastal wetland amphibian. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 10.1016/j.jnc.2013.03.006
- TARRANT, J., CILLIERS, D., DU PREEZ, L.H. & WELDON, C. 2013. Spatial assessment of amphibian chytrid fungus (*Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis*) in South Africa confirms endemic and widespread infection. *PLOS ONE*, <http://dx.plos.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0069591>
- STUART S., CHANSON J.S., COX N.A., YOUNG B.E., RODRIGUES S.L., FISCHMAN D.L. & WALLER R.W. 2004. Status and trends of amphibian declines and extinctions worldwide. *Science* 306: 1783-1786.
- VISSER, I. 2011. An *ex-situ* conservation and research project for Pickersgill's Reed Frog. AARK Newsletter 16: 14.

APPENDIX A: Proof of Compliance**Table 4: Participants that attended the stakeholder meeting in September 2013**

NAME	ORGANISATION	ROLE/RESPONSIBILITY
Dr. Jeanne Tarrant	Endangered Wildlife Trust	Research, Co-ordination of conservation efforts
Dr. Harriet Davies-Mostert	Endangered Wildlife Trust	Co-ordination of conservation efforts
Dr. Adrian Armstrong	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Research, Co-ordination of conservation efforts
Sharon Louw	Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Research and facilitation of site visits
Prof. Louis du Preez	North-West University	Research
Prof. Che Weldon	North-West University	Research
Mea Trenor	North-West University	Research, Field assistant, Collection of samples for genetic analysis
Prof. Antoinette Kotze	National Zoological Gardens	Interdisciplinary research (population genetics; reproduction biology; molecular diagnostics; biomaterial banking)
Judy Mann	SAAMBR/uShaka	Co-ordination of uShaka <i>ex-situ</i> programme
Carl Scholms	SAAMBR/uShaka	<i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme
Nick Evans	SAAMBR/uShaka	Field assistant, <i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme
Mike Jordan	National Zoological Gardens	<i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme, Re-introductions
Mike Adams	National Zoological Gardens	<i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme
Chris de Beer	National Zoological Gardens	<i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme
Ian Visser	JHB Zoo	<i>Ex-situ</i> breeding programme
Joseph McMahon	Transnet	Prospecton site facilitation and potential offset opportunities for DDOP
Hermano Taute	Transnet	Prospecton site facilitation and potential offset opportunities for DDOP
Tarik Bodasing	iSimangaliso / Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	Research and facilitation of site visits
Christopher Jones	ACSA	Management of Mt Moreland site, awareness campaign
Nokuthula Mcinga	ACSA	Management of Mt Moreland site, awareness campaign
Mike O'Donaghue	Simbithi	Data collection and facilitation of access to site
Margi Lilienfield	Simbithi	Data collection and facilitation of access to site
Dudley Wang	Simbithi	Data collection and facilitation of access to site
Pamela Kershaw	DEA (Conservation)	BMP facilitation
Garth Green	Forest Lodge, Mtunzini	Site facilitation
Lyle Ground	EPCPD, eThekweni Municipality	Inclusion of EMA <i>H. pickersgilli</i> sites into conservation planning
Warren Botes	EPCPD, eThekweni	Inclusion of EMA <i>H. pickersgilli</i> sites

NAME	ORGANISATION	ROLE/RESPONSIBILITY
	Municipality	into conservation planning
Nonhlanhla Khoza	Tongaat-Hullett	Management of Mt Moreland site, awareness campaign
Pat Jennings	Tronox	Environmental Manager for Fairbreeze site
Marius Vlok	Tronox	Environmental Manager for Fairbreeze site
Derek & Sue Weightman	Umkomaas Conservancy	Widenham site
Zama Dlamini	Dube Tradeport	Environmental Manager for Mt Moreland site
Daniel Smith	Dube Tradeport	Environmental Manager for Mt Moreland site
Theresia Ott	Richards Bay Minerals	
Lize Shaw	Mondi	Rehabilitation and management of Port Durnford site
Jacqui Shuttleworth	Mondi	Rehabilitation and management of Port Durnford site

Table 5: Interested and Affected Parties who did not attend the initial stakeholder development meeting in September 2013.

NAME	ORGANISATION	EMAIL
Angie Wilken	Mt Moreland Conservancy	angie@barnswallow.co.za
Barbara Kewley	Mtunzini Conservancy	bwkewley@telkomsa.net
Dr Desiré Dalton	NZG, Research Dept.	desire@nzg.ac.za
Dr Steven van der Spuy	NZG	stephen@nzg.ac.za
Timothy Netsianda	Jhb Zoo	
Cameron McLean	EPCPD, eThekweni Municipality	Cameron.McLean@durban.gov.za
Natasha Govender	EPCPD, eThekweni Municipality	Natasha.Govender@durban.gov.za
Doug Macfarlane	Eco-Pulse Consulting	dmacfarlane@eco-pulse.co.za
Cilliers van Rooyen	Widenham	renutechpms@gmail.com
Nicolene Lotter	Widenham	lizelleg@mweb.co.za
Dudley Wang	Simbithi Eco-Estate	dwangbt@gmail.com
Judy Mann	UShaka Marine World	jmann@seaworld.org.za
Michelle Boshoff	Richards Bay Minerals	
Adam Teixeira-Leite	Eco-Pulse Consulting	ateixeira@eco-pulse.co.za
Brian Molefe	Eskom	
Ryan Brudvig	DEA, Natural Resource Management Programmes- KZN	RBrudvig@environment.gov.za
South African Frog Re-assessment Group (SA-FRoG)	IUCN SSC Amphibian Specialist Group for Red List reassessments	jeannet@ewt.org.za john@measey.com
SANBI	South African National Biodiversity Institute	D.Pillay@sanbi.org.za k.tolley@sanbi.org.za

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING
NOTICE 424 OF 2017



**INVITATION TO REGISTER ON THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (NIHSS) SUPPLIER DATABASE**

The National Institute for the Humanities and Social Sciences (NIHSS) is mandated to enhance and support higher education in the humanities and social sciences (HSS). Its role is to broadly enhance and support the HSS in South Africa and beyond, as well as to advise government and civil society on HSS related matters.

As a public entity, the NIHSS invites all suitable and interested service providers/suppliers to register on its supplier database as official suppliers for the 2017/18 financial year. This is in alignment with the provisions of Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, and its new regulations.

NIHSS promotes B-BBEE initiative and urges all the SMME's to apply. Registration forms together with a list of commodities are downloadable from NIHSS website: <http://www.nihss.ac.za>. The closing date for this invitation is **30 June 2017**. Enquiries should be directed to Mr Pawl Moyane on (011) 480 2342 or alternatively send an email to **pawl@nihss.ac.za**

**NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION
NOTICE 425 OF 2017**

NOTICE OF THE AMENDMENT OF GRETER POTGIETERUS TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 1997

We being the authorised agents of the owner/s of the erf/erven mentioned below hereby give notice in terms of section 16 of Mogalakwena Land Use By-Laws, 2016 that we have applied to Mogalakwena Local Municipality to amend the Town Planning Scheme Known as Greater Potgietersrust Town Planning Scheme, 1997 for the following: **AMENDMENT SCHEME 379**: Rezoning of Ptn 1 of erf 49 Piet Potgietersrust from "Residential 1" to "Business 1"; **AMENDMENT SCHEME 380**: Rezoning of erf 3506 Piet Potgietersrust Ext. 12 from Residential 1 to "Special" for a guest house subject to the conditions on the annexure; **AMENDMENT SCHEME 381**: Rezoning of Erf 11032 Piet Potgietersrust from "Residential 1" to "Business 1" with special consent for public garage; **AMENDMENT SCHEME 382**: Rezoning of Ptn 1 of erf 288 Piet Potgietersrust from "Residential 1" to "Business 1" with special consent for vehicle sales lot; **AMENDMENT SCHEME 383**: Rezoning of the Remainder of erf 270 Piet Potgietersrust from "Residential 1" to "Business 1" with a special consent 65 units/Ha. Particulars of the applications will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Planner, Civic Centre, 54 Retief Street Mokopane for a period of 28 from 02 June 2017.

Objections to and representations in respect of the applications must be lodged with or made in writing to the Town Planner at the above address or to PO Box 34 Mokopane 0600 within the period of 28 days from 02 June 2017. Address of the agent: Wazzas Business Enterprises (Pty) Ltd PO Box 1599 Benfarm Phalaborwa 1220, eMail address: wazzas.business.enterprises@gmail.com or maswilavitpd@gmail.com

**NIE-REGERINGSORGANISASIE
KENNISGEWING 425 VAN 2017**

**KENNISGEWING VAN DIE WYSIGING VAN GRETER POTGIETERUS DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA,
1997**

Ons, Wazzas Business enterprises (Pty) Ltd, sanynde die gemagtige agent van die eienaar van die erf hieronder genome gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 16 van Mogalakwena Munisipaliteit Grondgebruik Skema, 2016 kennis da tons het by Mogalakwena Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die dorpsbeplanningskema, bekend as die Groter Potgietersrus dorpsbeplanningskema 1997 soos volg: **WYSIGINGSKEMA 379**: Hersoneering van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 49 Piet Potgietersrus, vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Besigheig 1. **WYSIGINGSKEMA 380**: Die hersonering van erf 3506 Piet Potgietersrust Ext. 12 vanaf Residensieel 1 na "Spesiaal" vir 'n gastehuis onderworpe aan die voorwaardes op die bylae; **WYSIGINGSKEMA 381**: Die hersonering van Erf 11032 Piet Potgietersrust van " Residensieel 1 " na " Besigheid 1 " met spesiale toestemming vir openbare garage; **WYSIGINGSKEMA 382**: Die hersonering van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 288 Piet Potgietersrust van " Residensieel 1 " na " Besigheid 1 " met spesiale toestemming vir motorverkope; **WYSIGINGSKEMA 383**: Die hersonering van die Restant van erf 270 Piet Potgietersrust van " Residensieel 1 " na " Besigheid 1 " met 'n spesiale vergunning 65 eenhede / ha.

Besonderhede van die aansoek le ter inslae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadbeplanner, Buresentrum, Retiefstraat 54, Mokopane, vir n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 02 Junie 2017 skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 34 Mokopane 0600 ingedien of gerig word. Adres van agent: Wazzas Business Enterprises (Pty) Ltd Posbus 1599 Benfarm Phalaborwa 1220 ePos: maswilavitpd@gmail.com of wazzas.business.enterprises@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**NOTICE 426 OF 2017****OLDER PERSONS ACT, 2006 (ACT NO. 13 OF 2006)****CALL FOR COMMENTS ON THE OLDER PERSONS AMENDMENT BILL, 2017**

I Bathabile Olive Dlamini, responsible for Social Development, under Section 34 (1)(i) and (5) of the Older Persons Act, 2006 (Act No. 13 of 2006) intend to make amendments to the Older Persons Act, 2006 as set out in the Schedule.

Interested persons or organisations are hereby invited to submit written comments with regard to the draft Bill within 30 calendar days from the date of publication of this notice. Comments must be submitted by **16h00 on 30 June 2017** to Ms Naomi Maloba by:

(a) Post to:

Department of Social Development

Private Bag x901

Pretoria

0001;

(b) Hand to:

Directorate: Older Persons Services

134 Pretorius Street

HSRC Building

Pretoria

0001;

(c) Fax to:

+27 (0)86 527 3904; or

(d) By email to:NaomiM@dsd.gov.za

B. O. DLAMINI (MP)

MINISTER OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DATE: 06.05.17

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

OLDER PERSONS AMENDMENT BILL, 2017

*(As introduced in the National Assembly (proposed section 76); explanatory summary of Bill
I published in Government Gazette No. 40883 of 2 June 2017)
(The English text is the official text of the Bill)*

(MINISTER OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT)

[B — 2016]

121016nim

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.
_____ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

BILL

To amend the Older Persons Act, 2006, so as to insert new definitions; insert new provisions relating to the monitoring and evaluation of all services to older persons and for the removal of older persons to a temporary safe care without a court order; to tighten up the existing implementation and compliance measures; to effect some textual amendments for greater clarity and to provide for matters connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of section 1 of Act 13 of 2006

1. Section 1 of the Older Persons Act, 2006 (Act No. 13 of 2006) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) is hereby amended by —

(a) The insertion of the following definition after the definition of "abuse":

" **'assisted living facility'** means a residential care facility used for provision of affordable, safe and accessible accommodation with access to nursing care and support services to older persons that are partially independent, with or without assistive devices, and who need some form of supervision and assistance regarding their daily living activities."

(b) the substitution for the definition of "care" of the following definition:

" **'care'** means physical, psychological, social and includes but not limited to spiritual, nursing, first-aid care or material assistance to an older person, and **[includes]** services aimed at promoting and maintaining the comfort, quality of life and general well-being of an older person."

(c) the substitution for the definition of "caregiver" of the following definition:

" **'caregiver'** means any person who provides care~~;~~ **[]** and support services, whether at a community-based care, residential care facility or similar facility, and has been trained with an accredited South African Qualifications Authority or Sector Education Training Authority training, appropriate for the care of older persons."

(e) the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "Director-General":

" **'frail care facility'** means a residential care facility that is used primarily for the care of frail older persons that need 24 hour care services."

- (f) the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "home-based care":

" **'independent living facility'** means a residential care facility used for the provisioning of affordable, safe and accessible accommodation to active older persons, who are fully independent with or without assistive devices and who do not need assistance regarding their daily living activities."

- (g) the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "independent living facility":

" **'inter departmental structure'** means a structure consisting of the Departments of Social Development, Health, Basic Education, Sport and Recreation, Arts and Culture, Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Justice, Correctional Services, Human Settlements and South African Police Services at national level and where applicable, provincial and local levels of government and may include any stakeholder."

- (h) the substitution for the definition of "manager" of the following definition:

" **'manager'** means the person responsible for the day-to-day management of a residential care facility [,**]** or similar facility, an institution or any programme for the rendering of services to older persons."

- (i) the substitution for the definition of "older person" of the following definition:

" **'older person'** means a person who [**, in the case of a male, is 65 years of age or older and, in the case of a female, is 60 years of age or older]** is 60 years of age or older."

- (j) the substitution for the definition of "person" of the following definition:

" **'person'** includes a trust and for the purposes of registration and operation of community-based care and support services, home-based care and residential care facilities, means a juristic person or a trust only.";

(k) the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "prescribed":

" **'private residential facility'** means a residential care facility registered in terms of the Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act, 1988 (Act No. 65 of 1988.)";

(l) the substitution for the definition of "rehabilitation" of the following definition:

" **'rehabilitation'** means a process by which an older person is enabled to reach and maintain his or her optimal physical, sensory, intellectual, psychiatric, spiritual or social functional level, and includes measures to restore functions or compensate for the loss or absence of a function, but excludes medical care.";

(m) the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "rehabilitation":

" **'residential care facility'** means a building or structure that is used primarily for the 24 hour care, accommodation and provision of services to older persons in both public and private residential care facilities and it includes assisted-living, independent- living, frail care facilities.";

(n) the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "social worker":

" **'stakeholder'** means a person, civil society organisation or the public and private sector that has an interest in programmes or services rendered to older persons.; and

(o) "**Temporary safe care**" means, in relation to older person, a shelter or any other place where an older person can be accommodated for as long as it is safe for him or her to remain there.

Amendment of section 2 of Act 13 of 2006

2. Section 2 of the principal Act is hereby amended by —

(a) The substitution for paragraph (b) of the following paragraph:

"(b) recognise, maintain and protect the rights of older persons [;] in line with any laws and national policies on vulnerability, ageing, disability and families."; and

(b) the substitution for paragraph (e) of the following paragraph:

"(e) prevent and combat the abuse of older persons.".

Amendment of section 3 of Act 13 of 2006

3. Section 3 of the principal Act is hereby amended by —

(a) The substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) Subject to this Act allocating roles and responsibilities, the Act must be implemented by all organs of state and any other stakeholders rendering services to older persons **[in the national, provincial and, where applicable, local sphere of government]** in an integrated, co-ordinated and uniform manner.";

(b) the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) Recognising that competing social and economic needs exist, such organs of state and stakeholders must take reasonable measures to the maximum extent of their available resources to achieve the realisation of the objects of this Act.";

(c) the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) To achieve the implementation of this Act in the manner contemplated subsections (1) and (2), all organs of state and stakeholders must co-operate in the development of a uniform approach aimed at co-ordinating and integrating the services delivered to older persons [.]; and

(d) the addition of the following subsections "(4) and (5)":

"(4) There must be an inter-departmental structure to integrate, co-ordinate and monitor the effective implementation of this Act as prescribed; and

(5) The Offices of the Premier must facilitate and support the co-ordination and integration of the provincial plans and the implementation of this Act as prescribed."

Amendment of section 4 of Act 13 of 2006

4. Section 4 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) All organs of state and all officials, employees and representatives of organs of state and stakeholders must respect, protect and promote the rights of older persons contained in this Act."

Amendment of section 5 of Act 13 of 2006

5. Section 5 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (1) for paragraph (b) of the following paragraph:

- "(b) all proceedings, actions and decisions by any organ of state and stakeholders in any matter concerning an older person or older persons in general."

Amendment of section 11 of Act 13 of 2006

6. Section 11 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (2) for paragraph (c) of the following paragraph:

"(c) information, education and counselling services, including HIV and AIDS, care for orphans, Alzheimer's, Non communicable chronic disease, dementia and basic emergency care;"

Amendment of section 13 of Act 13 of 2006

7. Section 13 of the principal Act is hereby amended by —

(a) the insertion after subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1A). Only a juristic person or a trust may be registered to provide community-based care and support services to older persons."

(b) the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) The Minister must prescribe conditions for the registration of community-based care and support services, including application for registration, approval of registration, temporary registration or conditional registration, duration of registration, withdrawal and termination of registration, and any matter contemplated in subsection (4).";

(c) the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

"(4) If the provider of a service for any reason intends to **[stop]** terminate or suspend the provision of service or the Department for any reason relating to the safety, health and non-compliance with the registration requirements, intends to terminate or suspend the service provider from providing the service, the service provider or the Department, as the case may be, must, prior to [stopping] the termination or suspension of the service or the service provider in question —

- (a) notify the manager of the service provider or the Director-General of the intention, reasons and the implications of such termination or suspension on the affected older persons;
- (b) inform the affected older persons and families of the intended termination or suspension of the service, the reasons for the intended termination or suspension; and
- (c) take reasonable steps to ensure that the older persons benefiting from the services are not adversely affected or put at risk and, where appropriate, are referred to a facility or institution providing similar services."

Amendment of section 14 of Act 13 of 2006

8. Section 14 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of subsection (4) of the Act.

Substitution of section 15 of Act 13 of 2006

9. The following section is hereby substituted for section 15 of the principal Act:

“Monitoring and evaluation of community-based care and support services

15. Subject to section 22 of the Act and to the extent which that section is applicable, monitoring and evaluation of community-based care and support services may be conducted as prescribed.”

Amendment of section 18 of Act 13 of 2006

10. Section 18 of the principal Act is hereby amended —

(a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:

“(a) Subject to section 35, no person may operate a residential facility, including a private residential facility, assisted living facility or similar facility unless such facility has been registered under this section.”; and

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) A juristic person **[who wishes]** or a trust wishing to operate a residential facility must, in the prescribed manner, apply to the Minister for registration thereof.

Amendment of section 25 of Act 13 of 2006

11. Section 25 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of "or" just after the end of paragraph (g) and the insertion of paragraph (i) and (j) in subsection (5):

"(i) has been or is being maltreated, abused, neglected or degraded by a caregiver or family member; or

(j) has been accused of practicing witchcraft or blamed by the community for inexplicable events."

12. Insertion of section 25A into Act 13 of 2006

(a) The following section is hereby inserted after section 25 of the principal Act:

"Removal of older person to temporary safe care without court order

25A. (1) A social worker or health care worker in the employ of the State or a police official must with the consent of an older person or duly authorised person in the event the older person is incapable of providing such consent, remove such older person and place that older person in a temporary safe care without a court order, if there are reasonable grounds for believing —

(a) that the older person —

(i) is in need of care and protection as contemplated for in section 25 (5) of the Act; and

(ii) needs immediate emergency protection; and

“(b) that the delay in obtaining a court order for the removal of an older person to temporary safe care may jeopardise the safety and well-being of the older person;” and

(c) that the removal of the older person from his or her home or unsafe environment is the best way to secure the safety and well-being of that older person.

(2) (a) If a social worker or health care worker has removed an older person and placed the older person in temporary safe care as contemplated in subsection (1), the social worker or health care worker must report the matter to the relevant provincial department of social development; and

“(b) without delay but within 24 hours inform the family of the older person of such removal and the place where the older person has been moved to.”

(3) If a police official has removed an older person and placed the older person in temporary safe care as contemplated in subsection (1), the police official must —

(a) without delay but within 24 hours inform the family of the older person of such removal; and

(b) without delay but within 24 hours notify the provincial department of social development of the removal of the older person and of the place where the older person has been placed.

(4) Misuse of a power referred to in subsection (1) by a social worker employed in terms of the Public Service Act (Proclamation 103 of 1994) or any other law or by a Non-Profit Organisation constitutes unprofessional or improper conduct as is contemplated for in section 27 (1) (b) of the Social Service Professions Act, 1978 (Act No. 110 of 1978) by that social worker.

(5) Misuse of a power referred to in subsection (1) by a police official constitutes grounds for disciplinary proceedings against such police official as contemplated for in section 40 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995).; and

“(6) Misuse of a power referred to in subsection (1) by a health care worker constitutes grounds for disciplinary proceedings against such health care worker in accordance with section 23 of the Allied Health Professions Act, 1982 (Act No. 63 of 1982), section 3(n) of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), section 46 of the Nursing Act, 2005 (Act No. 33 of 2005), section 39 of the Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act No. 53 of 1974) and section 35 of the Dental Technicians Act, 1979 (Act No. 19 of 1979), whichever Act is applicable.”

Amendment of section 26 of Act 13 of 2006

13. Section 26 of the principal Act is hereby amended by —

(a) the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Any person who suspects that an older person has been abused or suffers from an abuse-related injury must immediately notify the

Director-General, a social worker or a police official or the facility manager, if applicable of his or her suspicion."; and

(b) the substitution in subsection (4) for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:

"(a) the Director-General, social worker, police official or facility manager must investigate the matter and if the suspicion is substantiated by the investigation, section 25(4) applies with necessary modifications."

Amendment of section 28 of Act 13 of 2006

14. Section 28 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the following insertion in paragraph (b) of subsection (6):

"(b) refuses to furnish to a social worker or a health care provider any information in connection with the alleged abuse of an older person at his or her disposal which such officer requires for the purposes of an investigation referred to in subsection (3)[.] to the extent that-

(i) the law regarding privilege as applicable to a witness summoned to give evidence in a criminal case in a magistrate's court shall apply in relation to the questioning of a person for purposes of that investigation: Provided that such a person shall not be entitled to refuse to answer any question upon the ground that the answer would tend to expose him or her to a criminal charge; and

(ii) no evidence regarding any questions and answers for purposes of an investigation referred to in subsection (3) shall be admissible

in any criminal proceedings, except in criminal proceedings where the person concerned stands trial on a charge contemplated in in section 319(3) of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1955 (Act No. 56 of 1955).

Amendment of section 30 of Act 13 of 2006

15. Section 30 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (3) for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:

"(a) **'physical abuse'** means any act or threat of physical violence towards an older person [;] unlawful detention or shackling, deprivation of nutrition, neglect or exploitation of an older person;".

Amendment of section 31 of Act 13 of 2006

16. Section 31 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection":

"(3) An application to the Minister for the removal of a name from the register may be brought by any person after the criminal record of the offender whose name appears in the register has been expunged in accordance with the provisions of sections 217A, 217B, 217C or 217D of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977)."

Substitution of section 33 of Act 13 of 2006

17. (a) The following section is hereby substituted for section 33 of the principal Act:

“Penalties

33.(1) Any person convicted of an offence in terms of —

- (a) section 12(2), **[14(4)]**, 18(1), 18(8), 18 (9), 19(4), 22(5)(a), (b) or (c) or 28(6)(a) or (b) is liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or to both a fine and such imprisonment; or
- (b) section 21(8), 26(3), 27 (8)(a) or (b), 29(11) or 30(1) is liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years, or to both a fine and such imprisonment.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section and any provision of this Act, any person designated by the Director-General shall have the power to close down any unregistered or illegal community-based care or residential care facility services or any similar services to older persons, and

—

- (a) such designated person may in writing direct any person operating unregistered or illegally to close down operations, immediately or within 24 hours;
- (b) where necessary enlist the assistance of the police to effect the closure;

(c) in instances where there is a material contravention of this Act by a registered community-based care services provider or residential facility operator, he or she may recommend to the Director-General that it be deregistered and closed; and

(d) in instances where a person refuses to cooperate with, obstructs, defeats or misrepresents any fact to a social worker, health care worker, police official or any official exercising any reporting, enforcement and or monitoring powers conferred by this Act, such designated person may, upon receipt of such information recommend to the Director-General that the institution or facility concerned be deregistered or that the registration of the institution or facility be revoked; and

(b) the addition of the following subsection:

“3. If a person designated by the Director-General has directed that a community-based care or residential care facility be closed down, deregistered or the registration of a community-based care or residential care facility be revoked, such designated person must –

(a) notify the person in charge of the community-based care or residential care facility in writing of the intention to deregister the facility or the intention to revoke the registration of such facility;

(b) afford the person in charge of the community-based care or residential care facility an opportunity of no less than 30 days to make written

representations in respect of such closure, deregistration or revocation of registration;

(c) consider the representations made by the person in charge of the community-based care or residential care facility with regard to such closure, deregistration or revocation of registration; and

(d) in writing, notify the person in charge of the community-based care or residential care facility of the decision regarding the closure, deregistration or revocation of registration of the facility."

Amendment of section 34 of Act 13 of 2006

18. Section 34 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the following substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) Any regulation made in terms of subsection (1) which affect the South African Police Service must be made after consultation with the **[Minister for Safety and Security]** Minister of Police."

Short title and commencement

19. (1) This Act is called the Older Persons Amendment Act, 2016 and takes effect on a date fixed by the President by Proclamation in the *Gazette*.

(2) Different dates may, under subsection (1), be so fixed in respect of different provisions of this Act.

It151116

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**NOTICE 427 OF 2017****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE ACT, (ACT NO.60 OF 1993)
GRANT /AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE LICENSE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 17 (12) of Act No.60 of 1993 and Regulation 15 (1) and 15 (2) of the International Air Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, detail of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council) representation in accordance with section 16(3) of the Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of International Air Services Regulation, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the International Air Services Council at Department of Transport, Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 28 days of the application hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is / are prepared to be represent or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of International Air Service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flight.

(A) **Owenair (Pty) Ltd; Owenair.** (B) Main Terminal Building, Office 9, First Floor, Lanseria International Airport. (C) Class II & III; I/N039 & I/G309. (D) Type N1, N4 & G7. (E) Category A1, A2 & A3. (F) Cape Town International Airport & Lanseria International Airport. (G) Worldwide. Changes to Management Plan: D. G. Kincaid replaces K. G. Engler as the RP: Flight Operations & h. j. Grove as the Air Service Safety Officer.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**NOTICE 428 OF 2017****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE ACT, (ACT NO.60 OF 1993)
GRANT /AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE LICENSE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 17 (12) of Act No.60 of 1993 and Regulation 15 (1) and 15 (2) of the International Air Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, detail of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council) representation in accordance with section 16(3) of the Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of International Air Services Regulation, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the International Air Services Council at Department of Transport, Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 28 days of the application hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is / are prepared to be represent or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of International Air Service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flight.

(A) Flyfofa Airways (Pty) Ltd. (B) Hangar 12, Rand Airport, Germiston, 1401. (C) Class I. (D) Type S1 & S2. (E) Category A1. (F) OR Tambo International Airport & Moshoeshoe Airport. (G) Maseru (Lesotho). (H) Five (5) return flights per week.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**NOTICE 429 OF 2017****AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No.115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) Eugene Pretorius and Associates (Pty) Ltd; EPA. (B) 30 Liter Street, Middleburg, Mpumalanga. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (Commercial operations, aerial applications, security and deliveries / RPAS). (E) Category A4, H1 & H2.

(A) TBU-The Broadcast Unit (Pty) Ltd. (B) 700 Greenside Court, Dainfern, Gauteng. (C) Class III. (D) Type G2, G3, G4, G10 & G16 (Remotely Piloted Aircraft System). (E) Category H1.

(A) Drone Visuals (Pty) Ltd; Drone Visuals. (B) 101 Brampton Avenue, Lynwood Manor, Pretoria, 0081. (C) Class III. (D) Type G16 (Remotely Piloted Aircraft System). (E) Category H1.

(A) Flyfofa Airways (Pty) Ltd. (B) Hangar 12, Rand Airport, Germiston, 1401. (C) Class I. (D) Type S1 & S2. (E) Category A1.

(A) FIM Aviation (Pty) Ltd; FIM Aviation. (B) 7 Barcelona, 52 Mulder Street, The Reeds, Centurion, 0157. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G8, G10, G11, G12, G13, G14, G15 & G16 (Offshore, Flipping & Powerline Maintenance). (E) Category H2

(A) QCK Lezmin 4867 (Pty) Ltd; Heligistix. (B) Lot H82 Farm, 2300m East of Hluhluwe, Mkuze Road P2, 1Km North of Ngweni River Crossing, Hluhluwe Rural Inst 1251. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G5, G10 & G15. (E) Category H2.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 430 OF 2017

**AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No.115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) VPM Surveys CC; VPM Surveys. (B) 16 Green Street, Knysna, Western Cape, 6570. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (RPAS operations). (E) Category A4.

(A) Zanolite (Pty) Ltd; Zanolite Helicopters. (B) 779 Kamdebo Street, Florauna, Pretoria North, 0058. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G3, G4, G5, G8, G10 & G15. (E) Category H2.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full Name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address the applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment referred to in section 14(2) (b) to I.

(A) Black Eagle Aviation Services CC. (B) Office 1b, Main Terminal Building, Grand Central Airport, Midrand. (C) Class II & III; N1058D & G1059D. (D) Type G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G8, G10, G13, G14 & G15. (E) Category A2, A3 & H2. **Adding category H1 & type G16 (Ship to Shore).**

(A) Grace Air (Pty) Ltd. (B) 477 Whitherite Street, The Willows, Pretoria, 0184. (C) Class II & III; N956D & G903D. Type N1, N2, G3, G4, G8, G10, G15 & G16 (Flipping). (E) Category A4 & H2. **Changes to the Management Plan:** Mr Eugene du Preez is appointed as the Chief Executive Officer, Responsible Person: Flight Operations, Responsible Person: Aircraft and Mr Edward Viljoen is appointed as Air Service Safety Officer.

(A) Owenair (Pty) Ltd; Owenair. (B) Main Terminal Building, Office 9, First Floor, Lanseria International Airport. (C) Class II & III; N107D & G1258D. (D) Type N1, N2 & G7. (E) Category A1, A2, A3 & A4. **Changes to the Management Plan:** D. G. Kincaid replaces K. G. Engler as the RP: Flight Operations & h. j. Grove as the Air Service Safety Officer.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 98 OF 2017**The Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa**

Castelli Suite, Il Villaggio, 5 de Havilland Crescent South, Persequor Technopark, Pretoria

Telephone (012) 349 2331 Fax (012) 349 2327

Email: registrar@ahpcsa.co.za Website: www.ahpcsa.co.za

19 May 2017

**PROFESSIONAL BOARD: AYURVEDA, CHINESE MEDICINE AND ACUPUNCTURE
AND UNANI TIBB: THE USE OF NEEDLES: UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**

The Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa after due consideration and in consultation with the Professional Board: Ayurveda, Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture and Unani-Tibb (PBACMU) has resolved that –

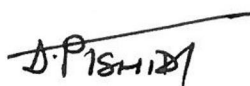
1. The reuse of single use needles is unacceptable as it puts patients needlessly at risk and it therefore constitutes unprofessional conduct on the part of the practitioner concerned. Practitioners are required to observe at all times the safety requirements associated with the use of needles and to use needles only in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and to dispose of such appropriately.
2. The use of blade needles currently falls outside the scope of practice of Acupuncture. The use of such needles will therefore constitute unprofessional conduct until such time as their use is included in the scope of practice for Acupuncture and proper education and training for the use of blade needles is available.

**DR LOUIS MULLINDER
REGISTRAR**

BOARD NOTICE 99 OF 2017**FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012****GRANITE CENTRAL SECURITIES DEPOSITORY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED:
OPERATING RULES**

I, Dube Phineas Tshidi, Registrar of Securities Services, hereby give notice under section 71(1) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the rules of Granite Central Securities Depository (Proprietary) Limited have been published on its official website (www.granitecsd.co.za.co.za) and on the official website of the Financial Services Board (www.fsb.co.za).

The effective date of these rules will be the date of publication of this Notice.


D P TSHIDI**REGISTRAR OF SECURITIES SERVICES**

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty (012) 748-6375 (Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za),

Anna-Marie du Toit (012) 748-6292 (Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za) and

Siraj Rizvi (012) 748-6380 (Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za)

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065